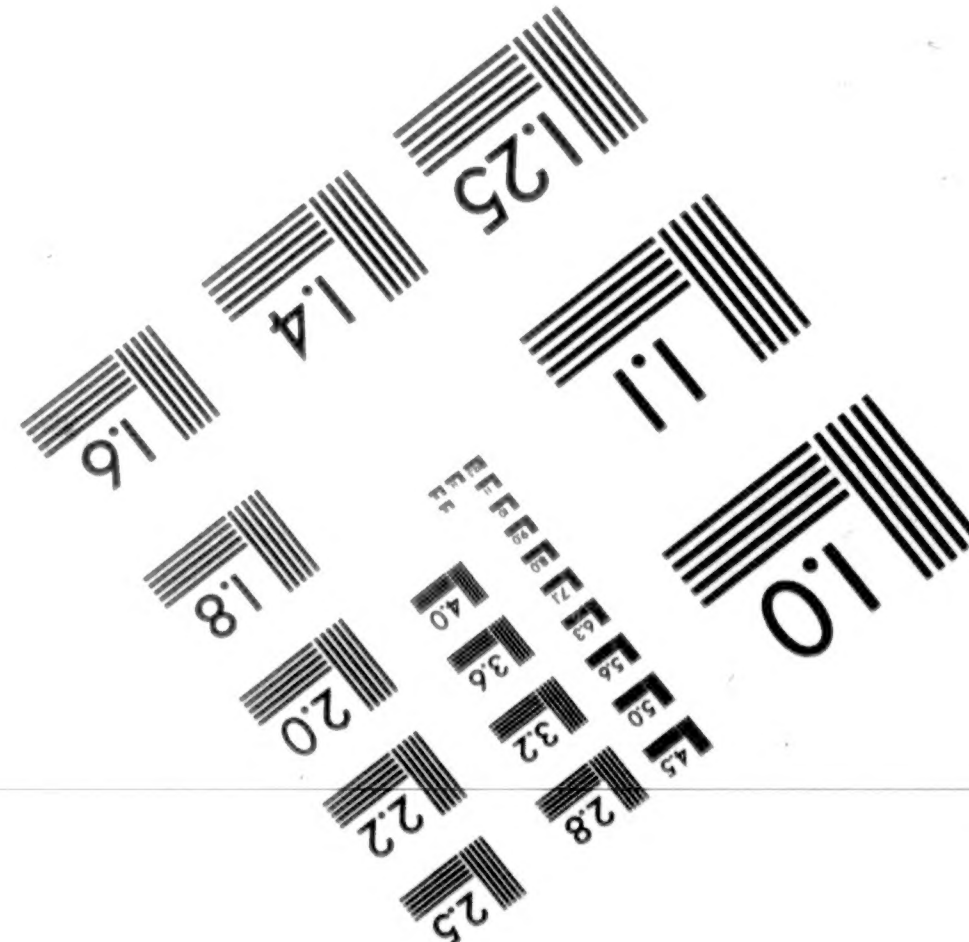
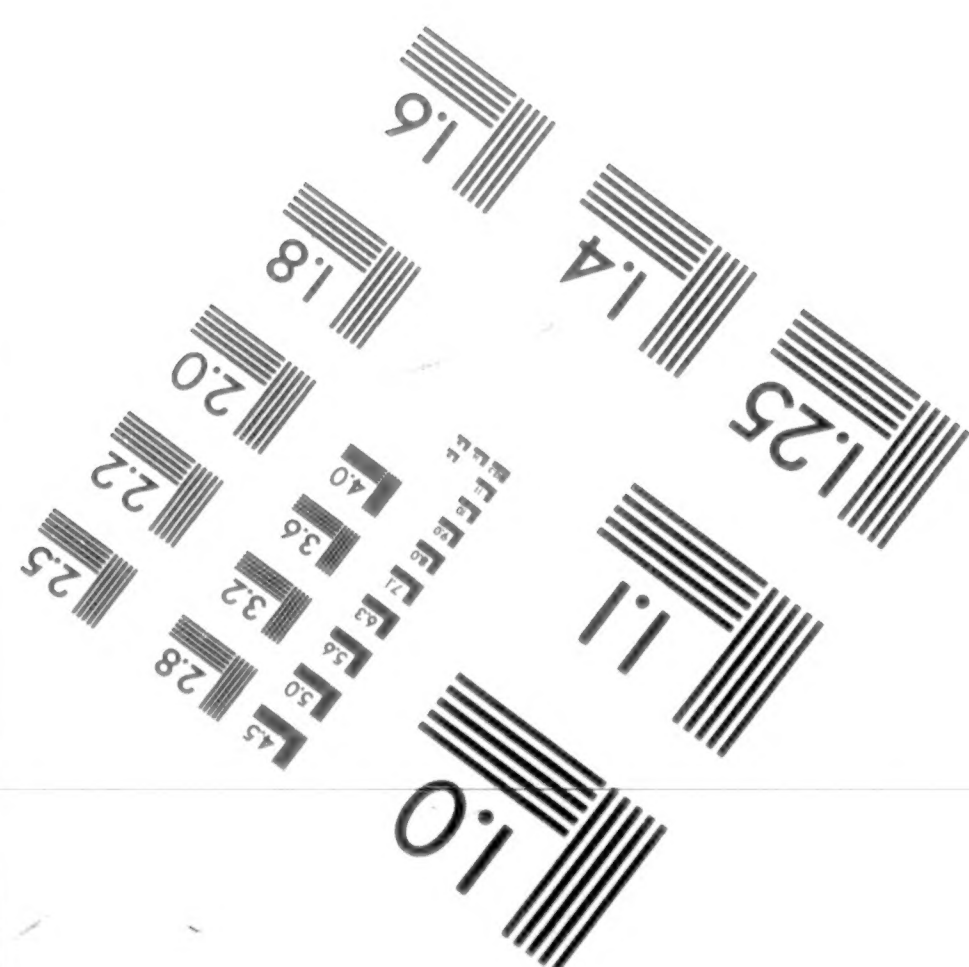
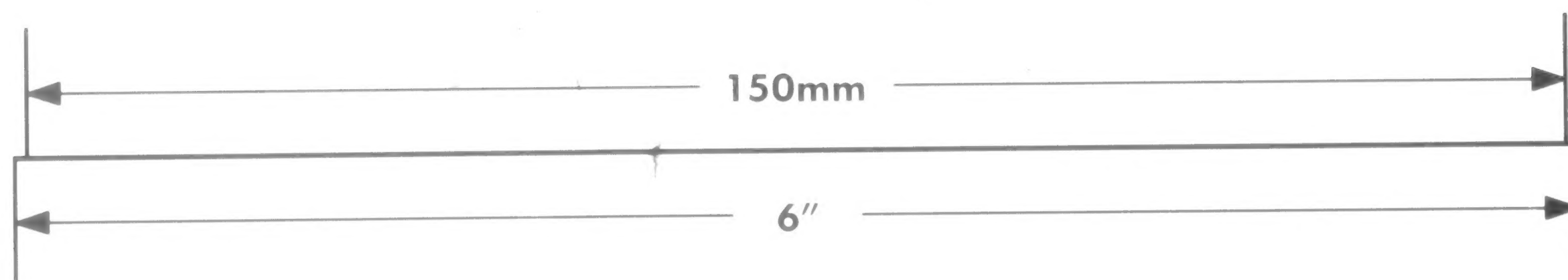
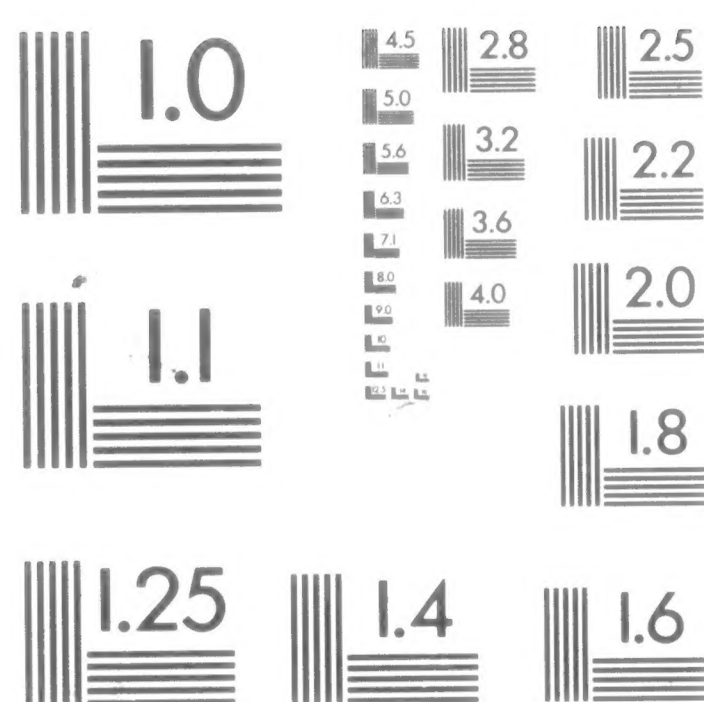
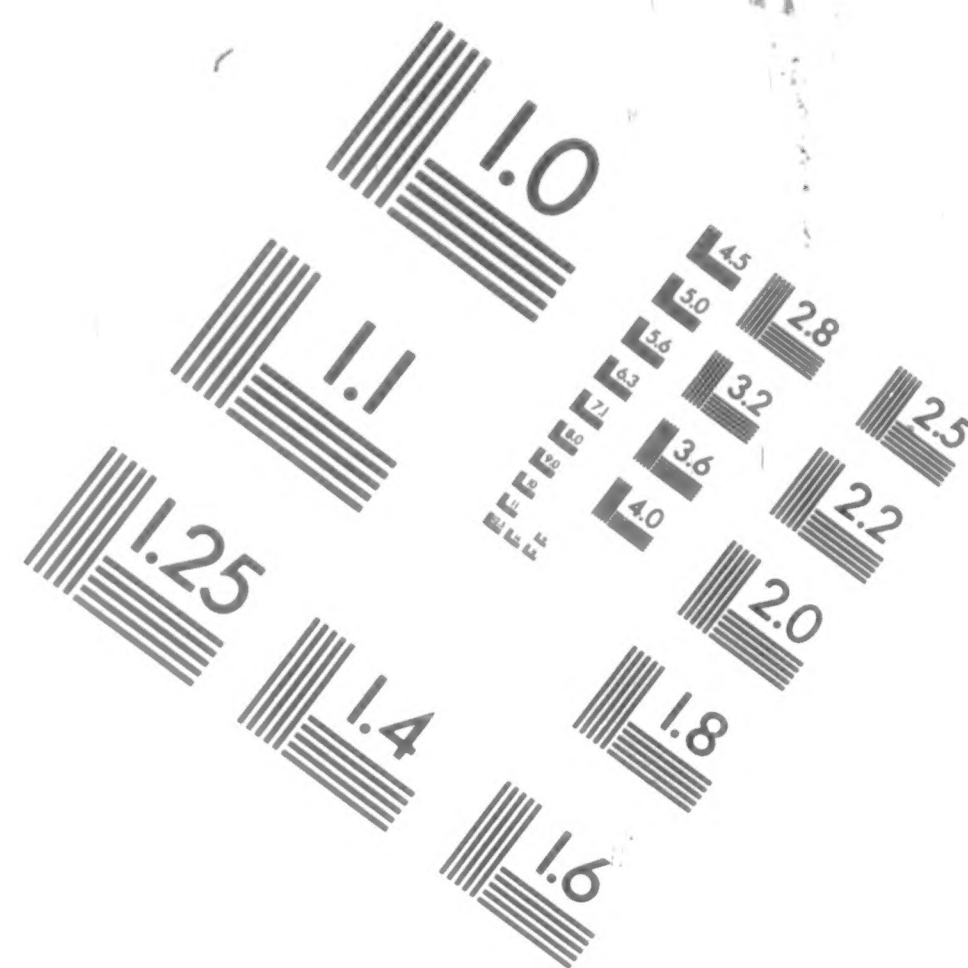
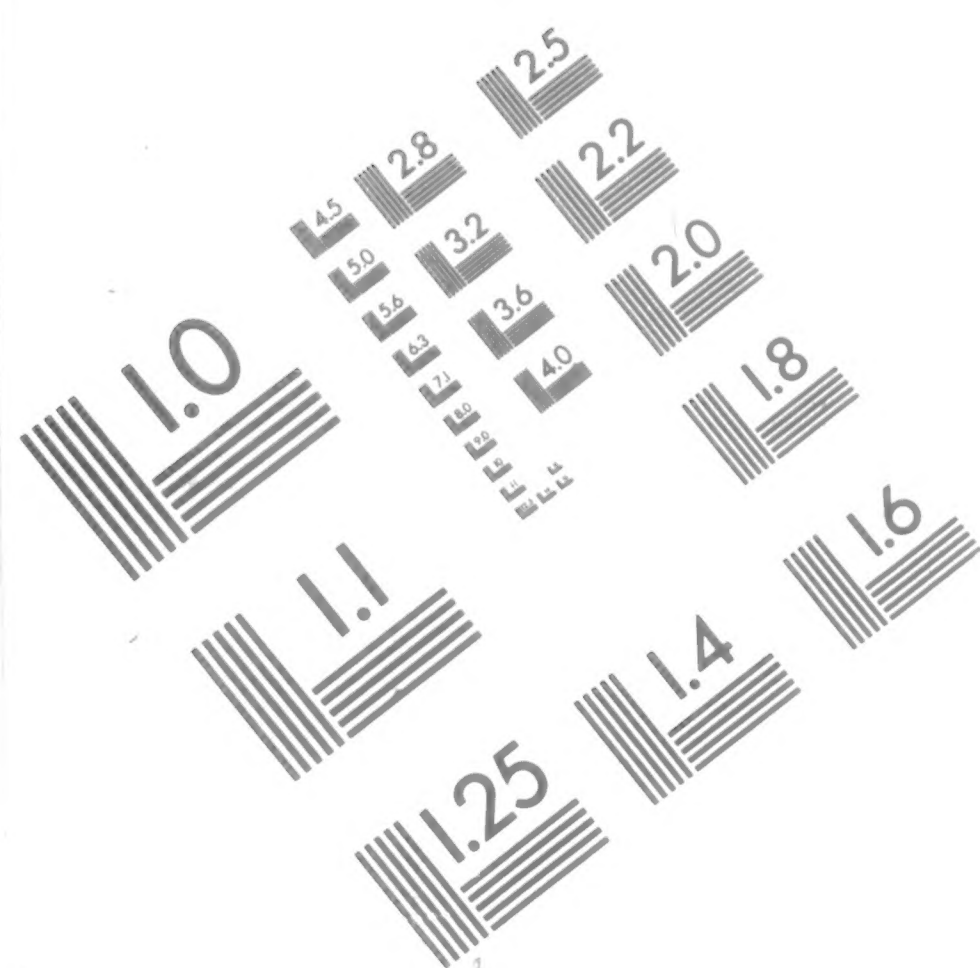


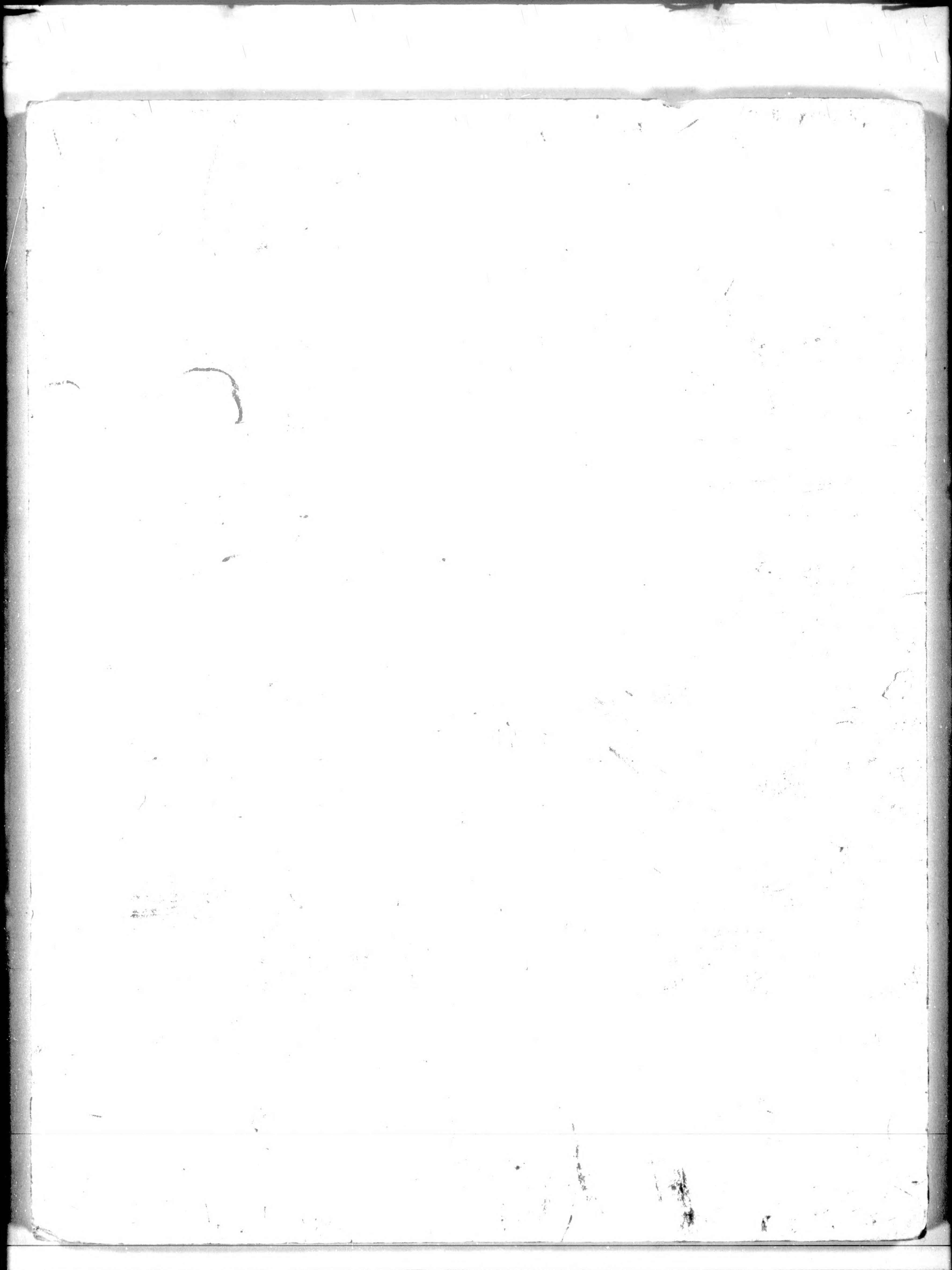
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T. W. Wilson

OPERATOR

CAMERA

5-5-99

Z-5

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-03 10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

1820

101

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Peggy Pratt
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Rex Bowser	Walter Hayden	Charles Spencer
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Jerry Brown	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Robert Budway	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
Randy Caldwell	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Ann Castellana*	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Mary Lou Cole	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Giovanni Croce	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
B. H. Custer	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Bob Denney	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Earl Dunn	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Ben Miles	Russ Weidman
Maria Flesher	Dave Murray	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Mary Poggioli	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description**2d United States Colored Infantry**

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1 | Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A. |
| 2 | Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas |
| 3 | Brown, William - Clark, Moses |
| 4 | Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis |
| 5 | Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin |
| 6 | Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson |
| 7 | Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles |
| 8 | Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta |
| 9 | Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas |
| 10 | Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred |
| 11 | Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles |
| 12 | Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E. |
| 13 | Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E. |
| 14 | Thornson, Charles H. - West, James |
| 15 | West, Nimrod - Woodson, William |
| 16 | Woodward, George G. - Young, William A. |

2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 16 | Ackis, George - Young, Samuel |
|----|-------------------------------|

3d United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|---|
| 17 | Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John |
| 18 | Bond, Charles - Clemens, William |
| 19 | Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F. |
| 20 | Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K. |
| 21 | Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick |
| 22 | Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J. |
| 23 | Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry |
| 24 | Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen |
| 25 | Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel |
| 26 | Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A. |
| 27 | Thompson, John - Williams, Edward |
| 28 | Williams, Enoch - Young, William H. |

3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 29 | Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo |
|----|---------------------------------|

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
 32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
 33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
 34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
 35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
 36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
 37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
 38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
 39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
 40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
 41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
 42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
 43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
 44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
 45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
 46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
 47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
 48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
 50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
 52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
 53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
 54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
 55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
 56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
 57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
 58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
 59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
 60 McFarland, John - Page, David
 61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
 62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
 63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
 64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
 65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry
(African Descent)

Roll 101

7th United States Colored Infantry

Lane, William - Melvin, Sime

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Lane. William

Co D, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 5 2 / 3 4	26
2	6 2 8 5 5 3 5	27
3	6 2 8 5 6 3 5	28
4	6 2 8 5 7 3 5	29
5	6 2 8 5 8 4 0	30
6	6 2 8 5 4 4 0	31
7	6 2 8 6 0 3 8	32
8	6 2 8 6 1 3 2	33
9	6 2 8 6 2 8 0	34
10	6 2 8 7 5 5	35
11	9 0 6 6 3 1 3	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2281322 P.O. m. m.

2301821 And WA

RP793474

2354457 C. G. A.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

William Lane

, Co. 1st, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 1863.

Where Queens Town

By whom Col. M. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sep 29 '63.
Promoted to Corp's Dec
30 '63. Missing in action
Sept 29 '64. Died while
a prisoner of war, Salisbury
N.C. Feb 4 '65

(383g)

Copied.

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lane
Corp, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Sept. 29, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 29, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186 *3**

Where *Queen Ann. Co. Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : *P. N. 97.*

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Lane
Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 29 to Oct 13 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md..*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service
Since Oct 26, 1863,

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

R S Shelton

Copyist.

S | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lane
Corp, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.*

Where *Queen Ann Md*.*


Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached for Re-*
enitting since Nov 3rd
Order Col. Birney Nov 3rd.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

R B Sheltm

Copyist.

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lane
Corp, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.*

Where *Queen Ann Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R S Shelton

Copyist.

S | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lane
Corp, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3**

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Lane
Corp, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Md..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R B Shelton

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Lane

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action

Sept 29 - 1864

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

F. D. Neale

Copyist.

K | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane
Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 186*3*.*

Where *Queen Ann.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*
Sept. 29 - 1864

Fidwioth William Lane
Next appears on M. O. Roll of Co.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

F. D. Meale

Copyist.

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lane
Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30,* 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Salisbury N.C.*
Feby 15. 65. while a prisoner of war.
Final Statements forwarded July 20-65;

Book mark : _____

Hearst

Lane, William
P, Co. 20, 7th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.
9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.

No. 107

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, William I Bryan a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Queenstown, County of Queen Anne's, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave William Lane
enlisted September 29 1863, at Baltimore Md
by Cert William Prince in the Seventh
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

William I BryanFebruary 2d 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William Bryan, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

William I Bryan

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Centerville Md.
this 28 day of February 1864.

J. H. Rowlandson

Justice Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave William Lane

enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of _____ by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said William Lane to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore



February 28, 1864

William I Bryan

P. 1497.

At 40 Oct 13 68.

I certify that the name
of the town is borne in the
Municipal Roll of the City of
Washington, D.C. and that it is
a place of public use and
that it is a town.

E. W. Sargent
City Clerk

W. H. H.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

A recruit in 7th U.S.C.T

No.	NAMES	RANK	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
	<i>William Lane</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>Queens Co</i>	<i>Farm</i>	<i>Sept 26</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>C. W. Birney</i>	<i>Sept 27</i>	<i>Brederick</i>	<i>C. W. Birney</i>	<i>1 year from 1st of March 1864</i>					<i>Co. D. 7th U.S.C.T</i> <i>for Mr. J. Birney</i>

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *et. c.*, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *actually* paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers, not by enlisted men acting as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

A. H. Thompson

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this Conf. Rendezvous of Recruits*

from Maryland for U.S. Colored Troops

STATION: *Benedict Md*
DATE: *February 9th 1864*

Wm Birney
Brig Genl U.S.A.
Commanding the Company
Mustering Office

B. No. 101
B. No. 101
No. 101

APPLICATION OF

William A. Bryan

OF

Green Annie Camp

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

William Lane

Enlisted in *Tenth* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *D.*

Received, *February 13th* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 2nd 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Winmons
President B. Camp

Copy sent

Slave for life papers appear

Recd. F. G. C. October 9. 1865.

STATE OF MARYLAND

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, William I. Bayan of Queen Annes
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that William Leane
 who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. D; is my slave for Life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
~~the~~ day of 186;) and that
 I became possessed of him by Inheritance from my sister, in the month
 of August, eighteen hundred and fifty nine. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

William I. BayanFebruary 28 1864

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Queen Anne's County, to wit:

On this 20 day of February in the year 1864,
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared William A. Ryan, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding, and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me Wm J. McFady and Benj. Sherwood, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Queen Anne's Co Md well acquainted with the said William A. Ryan, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said William A. Ryan is the owner of the slave William Law, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



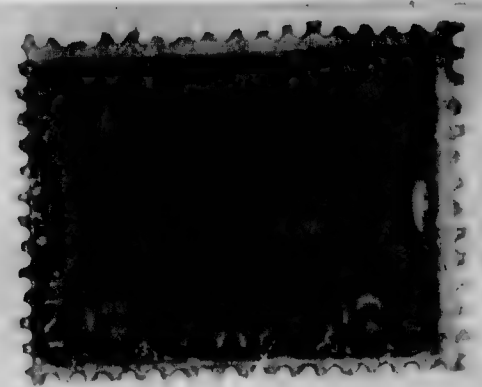
Wm J. McFady
Benjamin Sherwood
J. H. Poulson Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Queen Anne's County, to wit:

I, Samuel E. Dyott, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Queen Anne's County, do hereby certify that John N. Poulson Esq before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this Second day of February, A. D. 1864.
Samuel E. Dyott, CLERK.



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, William I. Bryan of Queen Anne's
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that William Leane
 who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. D; is my slave for Life ~~;(his term of service expiring on~~
~~the~~ day of 186 ~~;) and that~~
 I became possessed of him by Inheritance from my sister, in the month
 of August, eighteen hundred and fifty nine. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

William I. Bryan
February 28 1864

Wm A Bryan
to
Wm Lane
101

136

Queen Anne's Court. Be it remembered that on the fifteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty four the following Deed of Manumission was brought to be recorded to wit:

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service

Whereas my slave Wm Lane has enlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof, I, William I. Bryan, of Queen Anne's County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named William Lane from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 26th September 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States. Witness my hand and Seal, this 15th day of March 1864.

William I Bryan Seal

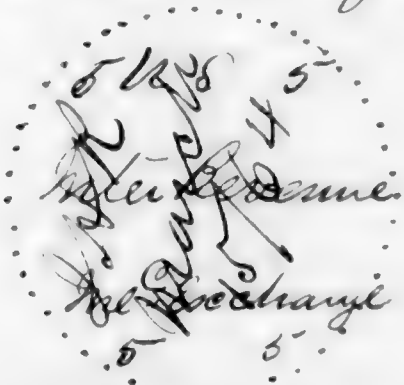
Witness: J. H. Rowleson

J. B. Napper

J. J. Satterfield

Queen Anne's County, State of Md. March 15th 1864. Before me appeared this day Wm I Bryan, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

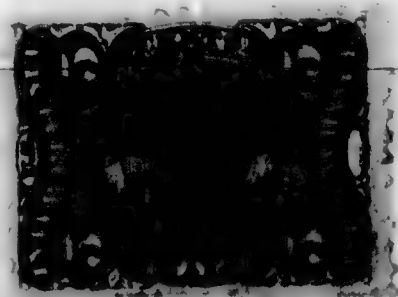
J. H. Rowleson J. P.



State of Maryland, Queen Anne's County, to wit: I hereby certify that the above is truly copied from Liber S. E. W. No. 1. one of the Land Records of Queen Anne's County.

In Testimony whereof, I hereby subscribe my name and the Seal of the Circuit Court for Queen Anne's County affix, this 15th day of March 1864.

Samuel E. Dyott, Clerk.



Henry Bryan

107

We the undersigned well acquainted with
William L. Bryan and cognizant of his relations
toward the United States Government, take pleasure
in bearing testimony to the fact that he has been
and is now unquestionably loyal to the Government
and that he has been opposed to rebellion and
secession throughout.

Election district of Quannum County Ind. G. W. Hardy J P for 5
Apt. Rep. of 3rd Dist. E. P. Jump

Sent for May 7. 67 3 1/2

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete.

No.

Capt. Wm Lane

of Company

"A"

Regiment of

U.S.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Feb 25. 1865.

Enon & Ref Cas

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Conf. Wm Lane

Rank:

M. S. B. D.

Company:

D

Regiment:

7

Arm:

State:

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Co. M. O. Roll

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Thos. McBarty
Capt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July: 25 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Salisbury N.H.

REMARKS.

Wilson

Clerk.

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No. 943

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.,

October 7th, 1863.

\$ 300-

We hereby certify, that William J. Bryan, of
Queen Anne's county, State of Maryland,
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and
Government of the United States, and established his title
as to the ownership of William Lane, a slave enlisted
at Baltimore Md., on the 26th day of September,
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the
United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops,
Co. D, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.
Wm. Rogers, Member of the Board.
W. V. Hope, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

7

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Aug 13th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to

General A. W. Tappan (Ch. Sec.)

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Regt. of A. records contain no evidence

No records of Rebel Prison at Salisbury, N. C. on file

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(49)

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 2283 AB
J. J.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *May 7th*, 186*7*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Mr Lane* *Cnpl*, of Co. *D*, *7* Regiment of *U.S. Col'd Troops* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Recd Feb 25. 1865 Your obedient servant,
Salisbury, N.C.

J. W. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
as r. s. a.

a. f. b.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

Form 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, 0.00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 0.00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, Landress, _____ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

Form 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	
Hats	1	Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks		1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Watch, silver		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats		Flannel shirts		MONEY.	Specie	\$2 00
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannelsack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

Form 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

Form 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought	\$1 00
1 great coat "	2 50
1 silver watch "	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

Form 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

10-11-12, 7 U.S. 0-1-1-1

2^d Lieut. 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
See Long, Alpheus K.	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co H, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

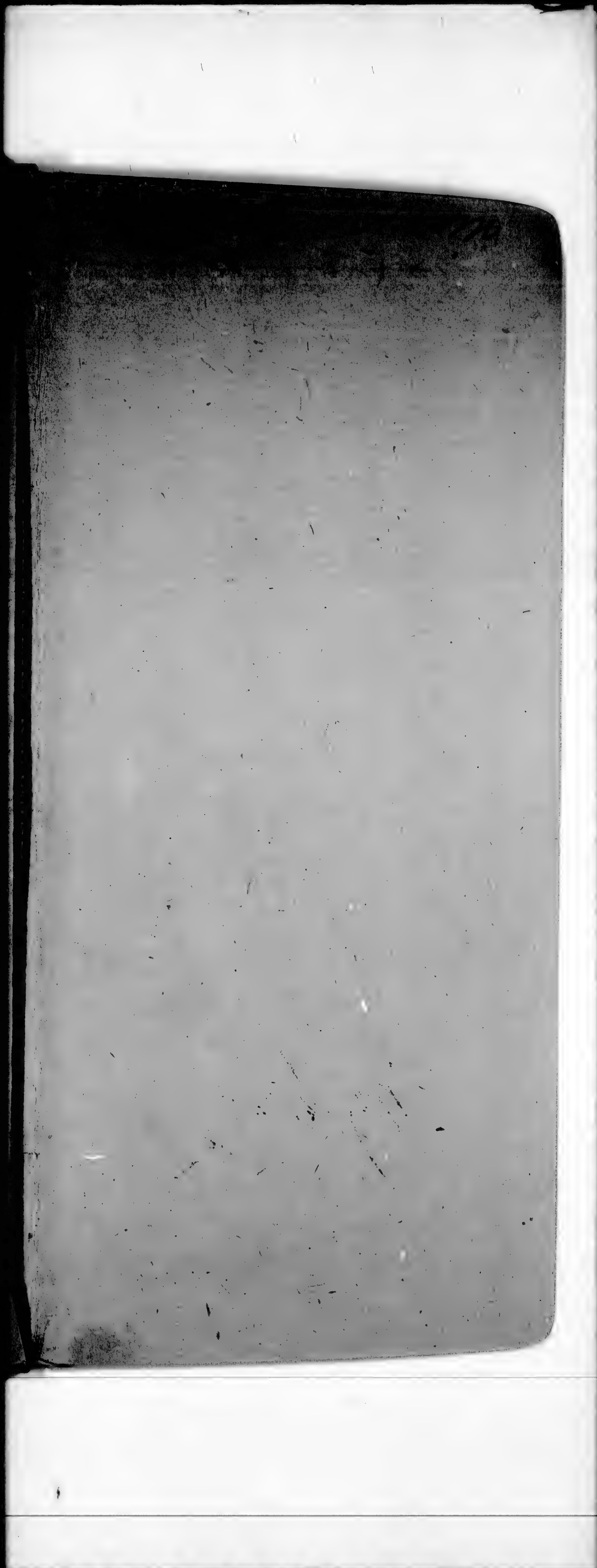
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6292490	26
2	6292588	27
3	6292692	28
4	6292793	29
5	6292889	30
6	6292981	31
7	6293070	32
8	6293170	33
9	6293267	34
10	6293365	35
11	6293462	36
12	6293559	37
13	6293646	38
14	6293733	39
15	6293818	40
16	6293891	41
17	6293964	42
18	6294036	43
19	6294105	44
20	9066821	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



2 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Langford

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 10 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Maryland.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 186

Where Somerset.

By whom Col. W. Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 5. 1863
by Lt. Col. Haskell.

J. G. White

(383g)

Copyist.

L | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Langford
Pf, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chatham County, Ga., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck

2 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Langford

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Du Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due \$ enlist-
ment premium

Book mark:

Stick

(858)

Copyist

L | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Langford
Q., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan, and Feby., 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858) Steele Copyist

27 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Langford
Of, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Oliver

(858)

Copyist

L. | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Langford,
Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858) Stuto Copyist

21

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Langford

Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

200-200

Steel

(858)

Copyist

2 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Langford
Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Robert Langford

Book mark: *100*

Steel

(858)

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Longford

Priv, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haversack & canteen*

Book mark:

N. K. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

L | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Langford

Priv, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 wiper 20c

Book mark:

N. No Merrill

(858)

Copyist

Lo | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Longford

Priv, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

N. H. Merrill

Copyist

Lo

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Langford

Priv

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. K. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Langford

Priv, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N H Merrill

(858)

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Langford

Priv

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

95

100 for

O & G Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

N H Merrill

(858)

Copyist

20

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Langford

Priv

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 95 for @ 1/2 Equip

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. as teamster by A.O. No
Hd. Qrs. 1st Texas Indianols Texas

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Langford

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Febr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Langford
Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney
 Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Langford

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist

L. | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Langford
Prk, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney
 Copyist

L. | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Langford

Ant, Co. Hc, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 9⁰²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig'l Organizⁿ
Det. in 2. M. Dept. from Febr 1 '66
to Sept. 8 '66 per S.O. No 11 Hd
Qrs U.S. Forces, Indianola, Tex.

Book mark V. 191 P. 277 74

(361)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

Corporal Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

6283551	26
6283652	27
6283753	28
6283942	29
6285376	30
6279548	31
6279611	32
6279624	33
6279637	34
6279650	35
6279665	36
6279678	37
6279691	38
6279703	39
6279716	40
6279730	41
6279742	42
6279756	43
6279769	44
6279782	45
6279793	46
6279802	47
9066197	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

D-1630816-PO. MFM
M.A. 1027788
D.3091906 And wd

G

7

U.S.C.T.

James Perkins

Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *Griff*Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*.Where born *Baltimore, Md.*Occupation *Laborer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 16*, 1863.Where *Baltimore*.By whom *Col. W. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered at Baltimore Md. Sept. 26, 63, by Col. W. Birney. Promoted to Commissary Sergeant by order of Col. Thad. J. Dec. 11, 63, and transferred to com. off. Staff.*

(383a)

J. J. Smith,

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

James Larkins.
Corpl., Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Sept. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

*Sept. 23, 1863.**

Where

Kent Co., Md.

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Calloway

(356c)

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

James Larkins

Corpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Kent & Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

B N Browne
Corpl.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

James Larkins
Corpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186 *3*Where *Kent Co. Md.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Caesway

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Larkins.
Corpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for January Febury, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Hent Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Appointed com. Sergt.
pr. S. O. R. 2nd 2nd Jan'y 11, 1864,
Transferred.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Callaway Copyist.

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Larkins
Corp, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Indianola Texas Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Pvt. from enroll-
ment to Oct '63; then
Corp. to Dec. '65 then
transferred to Non-Com
Staff as Q.M. Srgt.

Book mark:

(361)

Lopez

Copyist.

L 7 **U.S.C.T.**

James Larkins

Rank, *Comd Sgt*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Corporal Co. "C" to
Commissionary Sergt. Jan.
17, 1864 - S.O. No. 13

Book mark:

Henderson

(357)

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Larkin

Rank *Com. Sgt*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. 5 Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark: _____

Henderson

(357)

Copyist.

L 7

U.S.C.T.

Jas. Larkin

Rank *Com. Sergt*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in Camp*
S.O. 70 June 28, 1864
Reg't H.A. Dr.

Book mark:

Henderson

(357)

Copyist.

L 7

U.S.C.T.

James Larkin
 Rank *Comd't* 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(857)

Copyist.

L 7

U.S.C.T.

James Larkins

Rank, *Com. Sergt*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Com.
Sergt by S.O. 13 H. d. Pr.
7th, M. S. C. I. Jan. 17,
1864. Pay due him from
that date to April 30th as
Com. Sergt and the dif-
ference between #7 & #13
from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

Henderson

(357)

Copyist.

L | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Larkin

Rank, *Com. Sergt.*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App. Com. Sergt.*
Jan. 17, 1864. Pay due
him from that date
to Apr. 30, 1864, as Com.
Sergt., & the difference
between #7 & #13 from
date of enlistment

Book mark:

Henderson

(357)

Copyist.

<i>L</i>	<i>7</i>	U.S.C.T.
<i>James Larkin</i>		
Rank	<i>Serjt</i>	<i>7</i> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Appears on		
Field and Staff Muster Roll		
for	<i>Jan. & Feb.</i> , 186 <i>5</i> .	
Present or absent	<i>Present</i>	
Stoppage, \$	<i>100</i> for	
Due Gov't, \$	<i>100</i> for	
Valuation of horse, \$	<i>100</i>	
Valuation of horse equipments, \$	<i>100</i>	
Remarks :		
Book mark:		
<i>Henderson</i>		
(857)	Copyist.	

L 7

U.S.C.T.

James Larkin

Rank, *Sgt*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Henderson

(857) Copyist.

L 17

U.S.C.T.

James Larkin
Rank, *Sgt*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

L | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Larkin
 Rank *Com. Sgt. 7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(357)

Copyist.

L | 7

U.S.C.T.

Jarner Larkin

Rank *Serjt*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(357)

Copyist.

L | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Larkins

Rank *Serg't*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(357)

Copyist.

L | 7

U.S.C.T.

James Larkine
Rank *Serg't*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(357)

Copyist.

L 17

U.S.C.T.

James Sarkins

Rank *Serg't*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. 3 Apr.* 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(857)

Copyist.

L 17

U.S.C.T.

James Larkins
Rank, *Serg't*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

L 17

U.S.C.T.

James Larkin

Rank, *Serjt*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

L | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Larkin
 Rank, *Com. Sgt*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianola, Tex., *Oct. 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *35* ^{*55*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined Co. C at original organization of Co. Promoted Corp'l Oct. 1, 63. Promoted Com. Sgt to fill original vacancy, Dec. 18, '63. Stop for Co. & G. E. #2. 60*

Book mark:

Renderson

2, 7 U.S. CIVIL

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 5 2 8 8	26
2	6 2 8 5 5 8 9	27
3	6 2 8 5 6 8 5	28
4	6 2 8 5 7 8 0	29
5	6 2 8 5 8 9 3	30
6	6 2 8 5 9 9 1	31
7	6 2 8 6 0 8 8	32
8	6 2 8 6 1 8 1	33
9	6 2 8 6 3 0 4	34
10	6 2 8 7 1 8 6	35
11	9 0 6 6 3 1 1	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L^d

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Larkman

, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Queen Ann, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 26*, 186 *3*.

Where *Queen Ann*

By whom *Colt. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: ** Missing Killed in action*
Sept 29th 64. Mustered
Sept 29th 63.

* *As it is on book.*

(383g)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Eastman
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sep. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: _____

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton

(356c)

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Louis Larkman

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 29 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

L 7 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Sarkman
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R. S. Shelton

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Sankman
Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Queen Ann Md..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton
 (358c) Copyist.

S | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Sarkman
Pat, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March Apl*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3**

Where *Queen Ann Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton
 (358c) Copyist.

S | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Darkman
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Jacksonville
Fla. since June 28th
1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R. S. Shelton

Copyist.

L | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Parkman
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863*
 Where Queen Ann Md.*
 Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

R B Sheth
 (358c) Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Larkman

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.*

Where *Queen Ann* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*
Sept. 29 - 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J.D. Neale

Copyist.

P | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Larkman
Parkman

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.*

Where *Queen Anne* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*
Sept. 29 - 1864

1

** Corrected by L Ballard Exr*
Next appears on M. O. Roll of Co.
** See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark:

F. W. Neale

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Larkum
Plt, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Indianola Texas, *Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Died at Ft. Gilmer Va.*
Sept. 29. 64. Killed in action.
Final statements forward
May 13. 65.

Book mark: *8812 2nd And. Apr 14/68.*

Heard

Larkman, Lewis

P, Co. D., 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Priv.</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

115
Complete!
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Lewis, Larkman.

Priv of Company *L.*

7th Regiment of *U.S.C.V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 29th 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Sewer's Larkman
 Rank: Pvt. Company: B Regiment: 7th
 Arm: U.S. Art. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Thos. McCarty
Capt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 29th 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort. Gilmer Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Co M. C. Ball,

REMARKS.

Obilov

Clerk.

Co. 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Lawson, Anthony

Book Mark: 372 C. I. 77. - 254470 R. P. 2 90

See also

Co. 1, 7 U.S. Corp. Inc.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6279221	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 7 | U.S.C.T

Charles Lasatt

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Baltimore, Md., Apr 8, 1863

Where born

Maryland

Age 23 years; occupation

Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When

Apr 4

, 1863

Where

Balt. Md.

Period

1

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Pellon

height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$

100

Bounty due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted March 30th from 5th Sub
Dist 2nd Dist Md.

Book mark:

Name not taken up on Rolls in Regt.

(340)

J. M. Tandy
Supt.

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 8 1 8 3 0	26
2	6 2 8 1 9 2 8	27
3	6 2 8 2 0 2 9	28
4	6 2 8 2 1 2 6	29
5	6 2 8 2 2 2 6	30
6	6 2 8 2 3 2 5	31
7	6 2 8 2 4 2 0	32
8	6 2 8 2 4 1 6	33
9	6 2 8 2 5 6 3	34
10	6 2 8 2 6 5 8	35
11	6 2 8 2 7 5 9	36
12	6 2 8 2 8 5 8	37
13	6 2 8 2 9 5 1	38
14	6 2 8 3 0 4 5	39
15	6 2 8 3 1 3 3	40
16	6 2 8 3 2 0 6	41
17	6 2 8 3 2 7 7	42
18	6 2 8 3 3 4 6	43
19	6 2 8 3 4 1 6	44
20	9 0 6 6 0 5 9	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

100-6294

L

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Laws

Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *Griff.*Eyes *Bro.*; hair *Curly*Where born *Durchester, Md.*Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 19*, 1863.Where *Baltimore, Md.*By whom *Col. W. Binney*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.**Aug. 31, 1864.**Mustered Sept. 26, 63, by
Col. Wm. Binney.*

(3830)

J. J. Smith,

Copyist.

L | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Laws.
Privt, Co. B., 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

J. Casey

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Laws
Priest, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept 26" to Oct 31", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26", 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Ind.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. G. Casey Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Laws
Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1863.*

Where Dorchester *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium
\$2.00 due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. B. Casey

Copyist.

107
L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Laws.
Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1863.*

Where Dorchester *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Enlistment pre-
mium due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. S. Cray Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Laws
Priv, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Arch & apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1863.*

Where Danbury Ind. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) J. S. Carey Copyist.

J.

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Laws
Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1863.*Where *Dachester Ind.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. S. Carey

Copyist.

L. 1 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Laws.
Privt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Ind.*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks : _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark _____

(858c) J. S. Casey Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Law

Corp, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1
Haversack

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. J. Stog

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Laws
 Corp'l, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1864.*

Where Dorchester, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l
Sept 26/64, D.O. unknown,
1st Ins. 7 U.S.C.T. Aug
31/64. Stopped for 1
Haversack

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. L.

(858c)

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Lawe

Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Dorchester, Md.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Service
Lo. No 46, 25 ac.
Feb 15/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. L. H. 103

Copyist.

L 7 U.S.C.T.

George W. Laws
Cnpl, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Dorchester, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1
core wrench

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. E. D. V. Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Lawe
 Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. B. L. O. Z.

(358c)

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Laws

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Winchester Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ²⁶/₁₀₀ for Order & ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ for Col. E.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. A. H. R.

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Laws

Capt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863*

Where Dorchester Co. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{65}{100}$ for Corp. Eq. + $\frac{26}{100}$ for Ordn.

Due Gov't \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Long

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W Laws

Corp, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 23*, 186*8*.*

Where *Dorchester Co Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358c)

Copyist.

S | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Davis
Corp, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Mch + apr, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When sep 23, 1863.*

Where Dorchester ms *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358c)

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Davis
Corp, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 1864.*

Where *Dorchester Co Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Holbrook

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Davis
Corp, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.*

Where Dorchester Co Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Holbrook

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Laws
Corp, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Indianola Texas, *Oct 3*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *32 44* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8 24* ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined original organization*
Private from muster in to
Aug. 31 - 1864 then corporal
to date retains Enfield
Rifled Musket & complete
set of accoutrements per G. O
No. 101 War Dept. May 30 1865

Book mark: *V 183 P 141. 74*

(361)

J. Folbrook

Copyist.

Laws, George H.

P. Co. B.

7

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave claim</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.

No. 177

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Kimball M. Jacobs a loyal citizen, and a resident
of East New Market, County of Dorchester, State of
~~Dorchester~~ Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave George M. Laws
enlisted September 19th 1863, at Baltimore, Md
by Col. William Birney in the Seventh
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Kimball M. Jacobs

30th Jan 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Kimball M. Jacobs, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Kimball M. Jacobs

Sworn to and subscribed before me. at Cambridge Mass.
this 30th day of January 1864.

H. L. Underbottom

Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave George D. Laws enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars, which when by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said George D. Laws to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore Md.

Kimball M. Jacobs

January 30th, 1864

J. Chas. W. L. W.

No. 177

APPLICATION OF

Kendall H. Jacobs

Sachester County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

George H. Jacobs

Enlisted in Seventh Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B.

Received, ~~Sept 14~~ 18th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

March 17th 1865.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons
President Board of Claims

Filed by Wallace & Milborne

Recd. A. G. O. March 20. 1865.

P.O. East New Market

UNT.

money
of
drawn
last
ant.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *Kendall M. Jacobs*, of *Dorchester* —
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that *George W. Laws*
 who has been enlisted in the *Seventh* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. *B*; is my slave for *life*; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____;) and that
 I became possessed of him by *his Mother, My Slave*, in the month
 of *August*, eighteen hundred and *42*. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*Kendall M. Jacobs**30th Day*

1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Dorchester County, to wit:On this *30th* day of *January* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Kindell M. Jacobs*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me *Samuel S. Thomas* and

Thomas Wingate, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Dorchester County, Md.*, well acquainted with the said *Kindell M. Jacobs*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Kindell M. Jacobs* is the owner of the slave *George W. Laws*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Subscribed before

H. L. Winterbottom

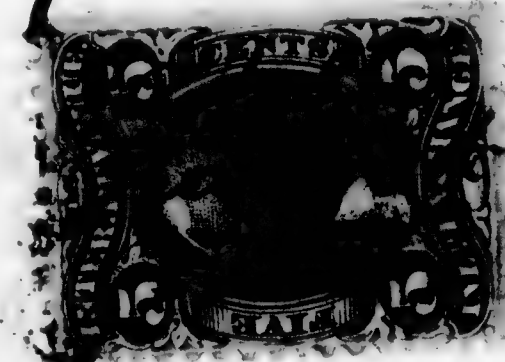
James Wingate
Samuel S. Thomas
 Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Dorchester County, to wit:

I *Francis J. Henry*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for *Dorchester* County, do hereby certify that *Harrison J. Winterbottom, Esq.*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *thirtieth* day of*January*, A. D. 1864.

Francis J. Henry, CLERK.

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave George W. Law has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
I, Kendall M. Jacobs, of Dorchester county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above named
George W. Law, from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the 19th day of September, 1863, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the Seventh Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 23^d day of April, 1864.

Kendall M. Jacobs,



Witness:

Wm J. Adell,

Dorchester County,

State of Maryland, April 23^d, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Kendall M. Jacobs,
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be his free act and deed.

Wm J. Adell, J.P.

State of Maryland, Dorchester County, to wit:

I hereby certify, that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original Deed of Manumission and release of service, now on file in my office, to be enrolled in the Chattel Record Books for Dorchester County.

In testimony whereof, I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the Seal of the Circuit Court for Dorchester County, this 30th day of April, Anno Domini 1864,

Francis J. Henry, Clerk.



177

Geo. W. Laws

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

March 18th 1865.

No 490

\$300-

We hereby certify, that *Kendal M. Jacobs*, of *Dorchester* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *his* title as to the ownership of *George W. Laws*, a slave enlisted at *Dorchester County Md.*, on the *19th* day of *September*, *1863*, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the United States, in the *7th* Regiment of Colored Troops, *Co. B*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, *1863*.

Thor. Immon

, President of the Board.

L. E. Stranahan

, Member of the Board.

Wm. H. H. H.

, Member of the Board.

To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

H.S.O. March 21st 1865

I certify that the name of
George W. Laws. is borne on the
Musters in Roll of Co. "B" 7th Regt.
U.S. C. Troops. on file in this office.

It is stated on said roll
that he was enrolled at
Dorchester Co. Md.

H.S.

Wm. T. Tappan
Asst. Adj't Genl

1865

K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6296014	26	
2	6296184	27	
3	6297729	28	
4	9067073	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Lawson

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Ananisek

By whom Col. W. B. Biney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at
Camp Stanton, Chas. Co.
 Md. by Lt. Col. Harkell Nov.
12.63

Died in Camp Hosp. at
Camp Stanton, Md. Dec.
12.63. Cause: Pneumonia.

A. F. White

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lawson
Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton
Charles Co. Md., Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mc Kennedy
 Copyist.

(856)

Le

7

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lawson

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 12 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
in Comp. Dec 12th 1863.
Enlistment premium \$ 2⁰⁰
two dollars due.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lawsen

Pot., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indiana, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Muster 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. at Camp
 Stanton, Md. Dec. 12, 1863.
 of Pneumonia, Final State-
 ments rendered, Dec. 15, 1863.

Book mark: V. 17. P. 208. 68. F.S.

6348. 2nd Aid. Jan. 8/68

Randal

(361)

(copyist.)

Lawson, Alexander

P, Co. K,

7

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements 3

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects 3

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Lawson

Late of Company *79th*

4th Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Montrose*

on the *12th* day of *December* 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Alfred Lawson late
 a Private of Captain Chas. L. Rice Company "K" of
 the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 12th day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton
 in Company "K", 7th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Somerset Co. in the State
 of Maryland; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 3 3/4 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in It is reported at
Camp Stanton on the 12th day of December 1863, by
 reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	2		
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Alfred
Lawson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Stanton

DATE: December 3rd 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Chas. L. Rice
"K" 7th U.S. C.T.
 Capt., Commanding the Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Lowson

Late of Company "H"

7th Reg't of N.S. Vol's

Volunteers, who died at Camp Stanton

on the 12th day of December 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Alexander Lawson late
a Private of Captain Charles Rice Company "H" of
the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at _____ in the State of _____ on
the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12th day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton
in Company "H", 7th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Somersett Co. in the State
of Maryland; he was 24 years of age, 6 feet 5 1/4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Camp Stanton on the 12th day of December 1863, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	2		
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		Notes
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Alexander
Lawson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt. Charles Rice at Camp Stanton
Charles Rice, M.D. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Stanton

DATE: Dec 21st 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Charles Rice
Co. "H" 7th U.S. Col'd Troops
Capt. Commanding the Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Lawson

Late of Company "H"

7th Reg't of *M.D. Col'd* *Infan*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Stanton*

on the *25th* day of *December* 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Alex. Lawson late
a Private of Captain Chas. L. Rice Company "H" of
the 7th Regiment of W. A. L. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at _____ in the State of _____ on
the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12th day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton, Mo.
in Company "H", 7th Regiment of W. A. L. Troops Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Somerset Co. in the State
of Maryland; he was 27 years of age, 3' feet 5 3/4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital at
Camp Stanton on the 12th day of December 1863, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	2		
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
of Alexander Lawson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Chas. L. Rice at Camp Stanton
Charles L. Rice to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Stanton, Mo.

DATE: Dec 21st 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Chas. L. Rice
Co. H, 7th W. A. L. T.
Capt., Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Lawson
Co. "H"
7th Reg't of N.Y. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 12/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge," and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up, by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Cus. m. R. O. C.

also sent 29. 1865.
Off C of Adm. and P.
sent for \$ 6.25 sent
2^d Aud.
H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb 11th 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Alex. Spawson a Private of
 Captain Chas. S. Rice Company (K) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troop
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Somerset, State
 of Massachusetts, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Stanton Mass. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Mass. on the 12th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the First day of November
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7th Regt U.S. Col'd Troop to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by disease
(Pneumonia)

The said Alex. Spawson Has received no pay
from the Gov to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$26.72 that is six dollars seven dts and 10 cts dollars, since the _____ day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Mass., this 31st day
 of December, 1863.

Chas. S. Rice
Capt. 7th U.S. Col'd Troop

C. S. Rice - Commanding Company.

1863

FINAL STATEMENT

Dup
OF

Alexander Lawson

Co. H 7th Regt of Ill. Cav

JUL 18 1861

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Lawson a Private of
 Captain Chas. L. Rice Company 11th of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col. Troop
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Somerset, State
 of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5' feet 6 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Stanton Md. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md. on the 12th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the First day of November,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863.) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7th Regt. U. S. Col. Troop to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Alexander Lawson ^{has never received} was last paid by Paymaster _____
any person ^{the 12th of November} to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to thirty six dollars ^{seventy two etc.} 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in _____ from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md., this 31st day
 of December, 1863.

Chas. L. Rice
Capt. 7th Regt. U. S. Col. Troop
Capt. Commanding Company.

1863

20

FINAL STATEMENT

Dub X
Hall

Alexander Lawson
Co. D, 1st
7th Regt U.S. Col. Grays

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

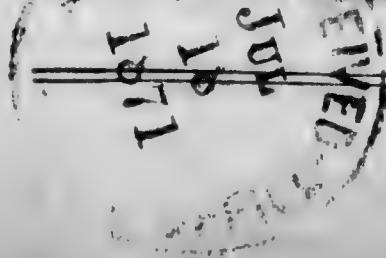
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Alexander Lawson a Private of
 Captain Chas. L. Rice Company (21st) of the 4th Regiment of Col. Cold
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Somerset, State
 of Virginia, aged 24 years; 6 feet 6 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Lebanon Station, Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Lebanon Station, Md., on the 12th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the 1st day of November,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years or during the war; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 4th Regt. Col. Cold to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Alexander Lawson ~~has received no~~ was last paid by Paymaster
Pay from Gov. to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Six dollars ^{Seventy two cts} 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lebanon Station, Md., this 31st day
 of December, 1863.

Chas. L. Rice
Capt., 4th Regt. Col. Cold
 Capt., Commanding Company.

A

No. 205 Claimant's certificate
 I Wm D Saulkford a loyal citizen and
 President of Brunkley District County Dorset
 and State of Maryland hereby claiming
 compensation under the provision of General
 Order No. 3029. 1863 for my slave Alexander
 Lawrence enlisted on the 1st day of November
 1863 at Rehoboth in Brunkley District
 by T. G. Treple 1st Lieut in the 7th
 Regiment U.S. Coloured Troops Co. K
 Certificate of which enlistment and a
 descriptive list is required accompanying
 this application

In proof of my loyalty to the constitution
 and the Government of U.S. I present the
 accompanying oath which I have taken
 signed and attested to be filed
 with this ^{application} in accordance with the
 requirements of said General Order.
 Feb 2nd 1864

Wm D Saulkford

B

Oath of Allegiance
 I William D Saulkford do solemnly swear that
 I have never joined or been concerned in any
 insurrection or rebellion that I have never
 borne arms against the U.S. that I have
 never given any aid countenance council
 or encouragement to any person or persons
 engaged or whom I have any reason to believe
 were about to engage in insurrection
 or rebellion or armed hostility to the U.
 States that I have neither sought nor
 accepted nor attempted to exercise the
 functions of any office civil or military
 nor to perform any service whatever under
 any authority ^{or influence} hostile to the United
 States and I have not yet given a voluntary
 support to any insurrection rebellion
 or pretended authority power or constitution
 within the U.S. hostile thereto and I do
 further swear to the best of my knowledge and
 ability that I have supported and defended
 and will continue to support and defend
 the U.S. against all enemies foreign and domestic
 and that I have supported and defended and obeyed
 and will continue to support defend and
 obey the constitution and laws of the U.S.
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance
 to the same and that I will take this oath
 freely without any mental reservation or purpose
 of evasion so help me God
 sworn to and subscribed Wm D Saulkford
 Before me
 Samuel L Tull J.P. ^{Stamp}

I Herewith present evidence of my title
to the Slave Alexander Savin in the
aforesaid and in consideration of the
sum of ^{by} ~~me~~ received. I hereby covenant and agree
with the United States that I my heirs
Executors or assigns shall never here-
after make or enforce any claim
to the labour or service of said slave
and pledge myself to execute a valid
 deed of Manumission and release of all
claims to service forever of the said
Alexander Savin to be filed with
the board of claims now in session at
Washington

Feb 2nd 1864

Wm L. Smith



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Alexander Lawson has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
W. Williams D. Lankford, of Somerset county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named
Alexander Lawson from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the 1st day of November 1863, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 16th day of March, 1864.

Wm D. Lankford



Witness:

M. H. Gurnby
John T. Lankford
Samuel L. Tull

Somerset County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day William D. Lankford,
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be his free act and deed.

Samuel L. Tull J.P.

State of Maryland Somerset County Set:

I Levin Woolford clerk of the circuit Court for Somerset County in and for the State aforesaid hereby certify that the within is a true copy from the original now on file and of record in the office of the said clerk of said Court

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the Seal of the said Circuit Court this 8th day of April Anno Domini 1864 Levin Woolford clk



W. S. Lough

File:
Apr 20/64

P.O. Bucketsville
W. L. 39. R. 1
W. L. 44. R. 1
 No. 205
 APPLICATION OF
William D Lauckford
 OF
Somerset County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Alexander Lawson

Enlisted in 7th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *K*

Received February 18th 1864

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

April 12th 1865
 Three Hundred Dollars.

H. C. Simmons
 President Board of Claims

Recd. J. G. P. April 12. 1865.

STATE OF MARYLAND.

County, to wit :

I, _____, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

County, do hereby certify that _____,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this _____ day of

_____, A. D., 1864.

_____, CLERK.

No
Application of
Wm D. Luskford
for Compensation for
Services of Slave
Alexander Lawson
Enlisted in 7th
Regiment U.S.
Colored Troop Co

Riceland 1864

Compensation awarded

1864

Dollars

No 203-

Application of
William D. Luskford

of
Somerset County Md

for Compensation for Service
of Slave

Alexander Lawson

enlisted in 7th Regiment

U.S. Colored Troops Co K
Rec'd February 1864
Compensation Awarded

1864

Dollars

Filed by Isaac S. Luskford

Oath of Fidelity

I Wm D Sanford of Somerset County State of Maryland do solemnly swear that Alexander Lawson who has been enlisted in the seventh Regiment United State Coloured Troops Co K is my slave for life and that I became possessed of him by purchase in the month of August in the year 1860. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States with the object of obtaining compensation for the same and furthermore that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are legal citizens to the United States

Sworn to this

First day of Feb 1864

before

Samuel L. Tall I. P.

Wm D Sanford

State of Maryland Somerset County Court
On this the 1st day of February 1864 personally appeared Wm D Sanford before me the undersigned Justice of the Peace and a like signed and acknowledged the oath preceding and further made oath in due form of Law that the statement made in this application is to the best of his knowledge and belief strictly true. Also personally appeared Charles A Johnson & Fleet J Chilton Lawyers and residents of Brinkleys District and well acquainted with the said Wm D Sanford and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim and made oath in due form of Law that the said Wm D Sanford is the owner of the slave Alexander Lawson as a fact of notoriety that they believe all the statements herein made by him in reference thereto are correct and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States

Giving their signatures

Charles A Johnson
Fleet J Chilton

Samuel L. Tall I. P.

State of Maryland Somerset County Sheriff
 I Edwin Woolford Clerk of the Circuit Court for
 Somerset County do hereby certify that ^{Samuel L. Lee} ~~John~~
~~F. H. H. H.~~ before whom the foregoing affidavits
 were made was at the time of signing the
 same a Justice of the Peace of the County
 and State aforesaid duly commissioned
 and sworn and that his ^{signature is believed by me to be} signature is
 genuine and full faith and credit should
 be given to his official act.

Witness my hand and seal of said
 County this the 2nd day Feb 1864



Edwin Woolford Clerk

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 540

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

April 15th, 1865.

\$300-

We hereby certify, that William D. Lankford, of
Somerset county, State of Maryland,
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and
Government of the United States, and established his title
as to the ownership of Alexander Lawson, a slave enlisted
at Somerset County Md., on the 1st day of November,
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the
United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops,
Co. K, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.L. E. Thompson, Member of the Board.Wm. Rogers, Member of the Board.To Col. C. W. Foster,Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

The United States,

To William D. Luskford Dr.

1865. April 15 th		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Alexander Lawson</u> in the <u>7th Reg^t U.S. Col^d Troops</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Alexander Lawson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Reg^t U.S. Col^d Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED _____, 186 , of Major A. F. Rockwell A.A.G. vls.
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. D. Luskford

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. D. Luskford

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

William D. Luskford

Dollars *300* .
100.

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To William D. Lankford Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1865- <i>April 15th</i>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Alexander Lawson</i> in the <i>7th Reg^t U.S. Col^d Troops</i>	300	00
<i>Total. \$</i>		300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Alexander Lawson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Reg^t U.S. Col^d Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED _____, 186 , of Major A. F. Rockwell A.A.G. Vol
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. D. Lankford

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

L. No. 39.

L. No. 39.

Adj't. General's Office
Washington Apr. 21. 1865.

I certify that the name
of Alexander Lawson is
borne on the Muster in
Roll of Co. "K" 7th Regt. U.S.
C. G. on file in this Office.

It is stated on said
Roll that he was enrolled
in Somerset Co. Md.

A. F. Rockwell
Asst. Adj't. General

a. m. d.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *A. Recruit of U.S.C.S.*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When. 1863	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When. 1863	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
	<i>Alexander Lawson</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3 3/4</i>	<i>Md</i>	<i>Somerset</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Nov. 1</i>	<i>Somerset</i>	<i>Wm Birney</i>	<i>Nov. 12</i>	<i>Benedict</i>	<i>Wm Birney</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>					<i>Co. K 7th U.S.C.S.</i>
																							<i>William D. Congdon</i>

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *actually paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered: in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled,—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*, (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *This Unit Ready pay of Recruits*
from the *State of Maryland for U.S.C.S.*

STATION:

DATE:

Benedict, Md
February 12th 1864

William Birney,
Brig Gen. U.S.C.S.
Commanding the Company.
U.S. Mustering Officer

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278945	26
2	6284379	27
3	6284486	28
4	6284582	29
5	6284692	30
6	6284795	31
7	6284889	32
8	6284980	33
9	6285064	34
10	6285129	35
11	6285208	36
12	6285256	37
13	6285312	38
14	9066198	39
15	9066371	40
16	372-CJ-1879	41
17	W-20-CJ-1867	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 372 C.J. 77-254470 R.P.D. 9
W-20-CJ-1867

See also

1. 125743- 02 ad (10/10)
 1. 1593209 POMM
 1. 1935591 POMM ✓

G

7

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lawver

, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *Capt. Putnam*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer. Mustered into service at Washington, D.C., Nov. 25, 64, by Capt. Putnam. To be credited to the quota of 4th Dist. D.C. First installment of Bounty (\$100.00) paid by Capt. Pettas 15th U.S. Inf. Must & Dis. off Nov. 30, 64.*

Tried by General Court Martial and sentenced to be confined at hard

(over)

J. Smith

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9066198

★ 1681 ★

Labor at Dry Tortugas, Fla. or
any other place as the commanding
General may direct for the period
of Six (6) months, to wear a twenty-
four lb. (24) ball attached to his
right leg by a chain (6) six feet
long, and to forfeit to the U. S.
one half his monthly pay
for that period. The sentence
Appd. and ordered to be duly
executed. Promulgated in
General Court Martial order
No. 15 Adj. Gns. Cent. Dist. Texas,
June 5, 1866.

Go

7

U.S.C.T.

+ *Anthony Lawson*

P. A., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Bro*

Eyes *Bro*; hair *Black*

Where born *Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 25*, 186 *4*

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *Capt Putnam*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted and Credited for D.C.*

* *Entire entry canceled by line drawn through.*

(383g)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

S | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Lawson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Washington DC, Nov 25, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Lab orer*

When enlisted *Nov 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington DC*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 3/4* ft.

When mustered in *Nov 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington DC*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Volunteer to be credited to the quota of the 7th Sub Dist DC Recruit entitled to US Bounty*

Book mark:

N-20-RCY-1867

G W Deadrick

(340c)

Copyist.

61 **7** **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Canssen
Cpt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25th*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Washington, D. C.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Hosp.*
Dec. 30th/64

Filed with Anthony Lawson

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *372-6 J. 77 (over)*

(358c)

M. M. Murphy
 Copyist.

JAN. 20

6284379

AL891*

254. 470 R. P. D. 90

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Hanson
Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25th*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Sick in Hosp.*

at Point of Rocks
since Dec. 30, 1864

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. H. Murphy Copyist.

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Lawson
Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*4*.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

M. M. Murphy
(358c) Copyist.

L | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Dawson
Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*["], 186*4*.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

M. M. Murphy
 (358c) Copyist.

B | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Benson
Sgt., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*4*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

M. M. Murphy
 (258c) Copyist.

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**
Anthony Hanson
Prof., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *ordnance*
60 for *C. C. & S. E*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. \$10.00 per*
sentence of Field
Off. Court

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy
 (858c) Copyist.

L. | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Sanson
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*4*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *65* / *100* for *Grb. &*

" *20* / *100* " *Ordinance.*
 Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for sen-*
tence of Field Off.
court \$10 00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez.
 (858c) Copyist.

L. | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Sanson
Art, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*4**

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lopez
 (858c) Copyist.

L. | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Lawson
Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March x April*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 186 *4**

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2^d installment of U. S. bounty due \$200.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Hd. Qrs. Dept. of*

(258c)

Lopez
(over) Copyist.

NARRA 186

JAN. 20

6285129

018910

*Texas June 19" 66 G.C.W.D.
No. 32.*

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Lawson
Art, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sentenced to Dry Tortugas for 6 months & to forfeit 1/2 months pay for that time. Stop for bayonet, scabbard.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lopez
(over) Copyist.

JAN. 20

6285200

cl891*

waist-belt & plate 82

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lawson
 Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & Aug, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 25, 1864

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Sentenced by
 G. C. M. to Dry Tortugas
 for 6 months since
 June 16 '66.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lopez.

Copyist.

L. | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Lawson
Plt. Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Indianola Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *54³⁶* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100⁰⁰* 100; due \$ *200⁰⁰* 100

Remarks: *Joined Co. Dec. 1*

64. Sentenced by
G. C. M. for six months
to Dry Tortugas Fla. &
to lose half of his
pay for that period.
Absent since June 16th 66

Book mark: *372677:254470 R.P.D. 90.*

Filed with Anthony Lawson

(361)

(over)

Soper

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6285312

018910

No discharge fur-
nished.

L. 1 7" U.S. b. I.

Anthony Lawson

, Co. B, 70 Reg't U.S. b. I.

NOTATION.

R. P. 254470 with
Book mark: 372. b. I. 1877.

Record and Pension ^{Division} Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 1st, 1890.

It has this day (October 1st, 1890 ,)

been determined by this Department from records on file, that this soldier was brought before a Civil Court Martial convened at Indianola, Texas, May 5th 1866, on the charge of absence without leave from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. April 10th 1866 - drunkenness; and violation of the 9th article of war; found guilty of all the charges & sentenced to be confined at hard labor at Dry Tortugas, Fla., or such other place as the Comdg. Civil. may direct, for the period of six (6) calendar months; to wear a 24 pound ball and chain & to forfeit to

E. P. Conaizer.

(over)

the U.S. one half of his monthly pay during that period.

Proceedings findings and sentence approved and promulgated in General Court-Martial Orders No. 32, dated Head Quarters, Dept. of Texas, of June 19, 1866.

Having been released from confinement at Fort Jefferson, Fla., on Dec. 5/66 he was ordered to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of Md., Baltimore, for muster out, per S.O. No. 2 par. 2 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf of January 3^d 1867. Discharged to date October 13^d 1866, date of muster out of company."

L | 7th | U.S.C.I.

Anthony Lawson

, Co. C, 7th Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *W-20-R.C.I.-1867.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 14, 1867.*

Call from

()

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

W. Allen

Copyist.

Lawson, Anthony

P, Co. 6

7th Reg't U.S. C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment in no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Lawson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am myself years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC the 25 day of November 1864
J J Ott Anthony Lawson

Recd from 2nd Aug March 10 1869

Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Private Marshall

By J. L. Putnam Regiment of 2nd ME

Volunteered at Washington DC November 25 1864

Anthony Lawson

No. 7 C T

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

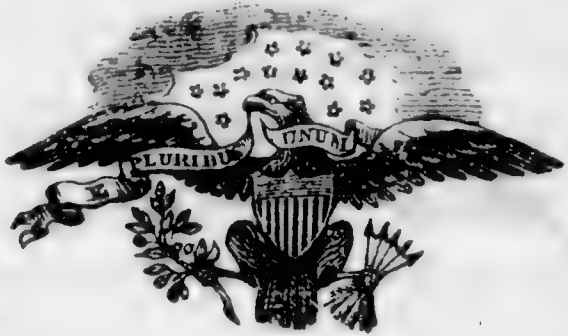
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Columbia



credit of 7 man
TOWN OF

Washington DC

I, Anthony Lawson, born in Virginia,
in the State of Virginia, aged thirty six years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fifth day of March, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anthony Lawson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington DC
this 25 day of March, 1864, } Anthony Lawson
BEFORE Capt & Co MC & B. M. D.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Balhorn

Surgeon of Board of Examiners
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Anthony Lawson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has brn eyes, black hair, brn complexion, is five
feet three $\frac{1}{4}$ inches high.

Capt 1 Regiment of MC & B. M. D.
RECRUITING OFFICER.
DC

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
7th Regiment of U.S. Col Volunteers, on the 25 day of March, 1864, at Washington DC

received & certified to by Board of Examiners

13 APR 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Lausa, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC the 25 day of Nov 1804

J. J. Ote

Anthony Lausa
mak

Discharged 18

enlistment; last served in Company

7th Reg't of W. G. Infantry

By J. L. Putnam

Volunteered at Washington DC

Nov 25 1804

No. Lausa

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Dist. of
STATE OF

Circuit of y man
TOWN OF

Columbia



Washington

I, Anthony Lausan, born in Virginia,
in the State of Virginia, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25th day of Nov, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, fo.
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anthony Lausan, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington
this 25 day of Nov, 1864,
BEFORE Anthony Lausan
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. O. Ballou
Surgeon of Band of Soldiers
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Anthony Lausan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

(34)

W. O. Ballou
Capt. 1st Reg. of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1 " 25
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of 1st Reg. of Volunteers, on the 25 day of Nov, 1864, at Washington

L.R.C. No. 8 -

New Orleans, La.

Jan'y 17, 1864

Wm. B. Chat

St Col 116' 71 S.E. T.

States that no papers pertaining
to Anthony Jackson Jr. S. C. T.
have ever been received at
these H. D. O.

Co F



Head Quarters 114th Regtth
New Orleans La Jan'y 17th 1867

Post Litled George Lee

Acty apptd Gds Genl Dep't of the Gulf
New Orleans La

Sir

I have the honor
to inform you that no papers pertain-
ing to Anthony Rawson 7th Regtth other than
an official copy of S.O. No 131, dated Hd Qrs
Fort Jefferson Fla Dec 20th 1866, have ever been
received at these Hd Qrs.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

C. E. Kier.

De level kind

Anthony Dawson

Co. C 7-115 A.I.

note J. all

Jan 31/76

Notes on Rev.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 20, 1871

Mr. C. T. 187

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

7th Reg't U.S.C. information relative to trial, sentence

U.S.C. Sept. 15-16 Present for duty "Stop \$10.00 for sentence of 6th Co. Cont." -

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In H. A. H. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Command,
Dec. 29, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Anthony Lawson Pr., Co. 'C',

7th Reg't U.S.C.

No record of trial or fine with Co. or
Reg't Records for Sept & Oct. 1865.

U. S. O. Post of Indianola, Tex. (1 B, 2 D, 2 S
A.C.) not on file.

Co. Dis. Book shows him tried
by G.O. 15th Div. of Texas June 5, 1866 and
sentenced to 6 mos at Dry Tortugas with
1/2 loss of pay for same time.

Wm. A.

NARA 205

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 26, 1877

Mr. Olliver Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Anthony Lawson Pot, Co. C,

7th Reg't U.S.C.T. information as to trial

M R Sept and Oct '65 - Present "Stop \$10.00 for sent. \$40.00"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Haeber

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 5, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Anthony Lawson, Co. "C",

7th Reg't U.S.C.T.

No record of trial

G.B.

7- U.S.S.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6279880	26
6279981	27
6280082	28
6280183	29
6280287	30
6280384	31
6280479	32
6280575	33
6280673	34
6280772	35
6280872	36
6280974	37
6281074	38
6281172	39
6281266	40
6281359	41
6281444	42
6281527	43
6281609	44
6281691	45
9065939	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

2965051 and
 296257 Osmil
 2965051 and

G

7

U.S.C.T.

George Leconte

Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Gruff.

Eyes Bk. ; hair curly.

Where born Caroline co. Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23d., 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. W. Biny ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept. 26th, 1863.

(383g)

J. Smith,

Copyist.

NARA 209
L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Lecompte
Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Sept. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Caroline Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Daggett

Copyist.

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Lecompte

Pr., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ from Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Caroline Co. Md. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.

Lc

7

U.S.C.T.

George Lc Compton
Pr., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.*

Where *Caroline Co. Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium*
of \$2.00 due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.

NARA 212
L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Leconte
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Caroline Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium
due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Lecompte
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Caroline Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) Daggett Copyist.

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Lecompte

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863. *

Where Caroline Co. Md. *

Period 3 years. *

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Gaggett

(358c)

Copyist.

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Lecompte

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.*

Where *Caroline Co. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.

NARA 216
L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Lecompt

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Caroline *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of metallic
scales, Corp's.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Leonard
Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

George Lecompt

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Caroline*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of metallic scales Detached Dec. 23, 1864 per S. O. 9, 1 Brig. 2 Div 10 A.C.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leonard
Copyist.

L | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Leconte

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Caroline Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Conard
Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

George Lecompt

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Cpl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Carolina *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leonard

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Geo. Lecompt

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Caroline Co.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Conard

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

George Lecompt

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Caroline *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard
Copyist.

L 1 7 U.S.C.T.

George Lecompt

Put, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 186 3.*

Where Caroline *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 02 100 for G. & E. C.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard
Copyist.

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Leconte
Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Caroline Co. Ind* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *02* *100* for *Camp & Garrison Equipage*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Henry Jr.
 Copyist.

L **7** **U.S.C.T.**

George LeCompte

Pi, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When: *Sept 23*, 186*6*.*

Where: *Caroline Co. Md.* *

Period: *3* years.*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Howing J
Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George LeCompte
Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1866.*

Where Caroline Co. Md

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Louis Mary J.
 Copyist.

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

George LeCompte

Pi, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*5*.*

Where *Caroline Co. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mowry J.

Clerk.

(358c)

L | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Lecompte

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.*

Where Caroline Co. Ind *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Thos. J. Brown
Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

George Le Compte

Pri, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Indianola Tex. Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *5384*₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none*₁₀₀; due \$ *100*⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined Orig. Argn.*

Book mark: *V 166 P 251 73*

(361)

Mowry, J.
Copyist.

Leconte, George

Co. A

7th

Reg't U.S. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.

No. 988

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John D Farguharson, a loyal citizen, and a resident
of _____, County of Caroline, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave George Leecompte
enlisted ^{Sept 21} ~~October 1st~~, 1863, at Baltimore
by Col Birney, in the Eighth 7th
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed,
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

John D FarguharsonMarch 3rd, 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John D. Farguharson, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John D. Farguharson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Baltimore
this third day of March, 1864.

J. H. Wallace
Justice of the peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave George
Leconte enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum
of _____ by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
George Leconte to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore

John D. Farguharson

March 3rd, 1864.

*Certificate of Enlistment in
claim 987
No. 988. Feb. 15. A. C.
F. No. 11. Q. R. V.

APPLICATION OF

Wm D. Farguharson

or

Caroline County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

George Leconte

Enlisted in

Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A.

Received, March 9 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

March 29th 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Immons

President Board of Claims

Filed. F. G. C. April 4. 1865.
Dud Sent Sept 1

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Mr D Farguharson, of Caroline
County, Md., do solemnly swear that George LeCompte
who has been enlisted in the 4th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. A; is my slave for Life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
the day of 1866;) and that
I became possessed of him by birth, in the month
of , eighteen hundred and . And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

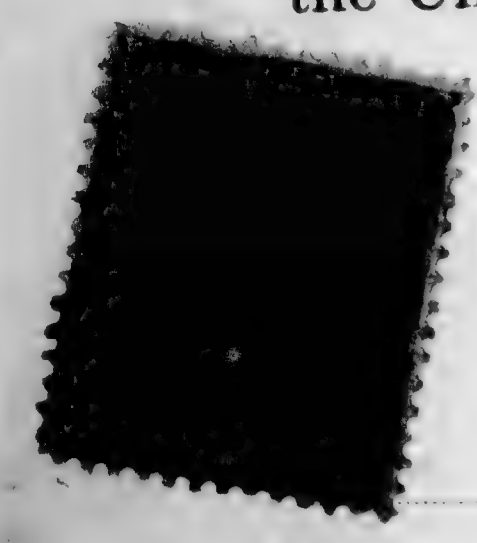
March third 1864.
D. Farguharson

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Caroline County, to wit:

On this *third* day of *March* in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Mr. D. Farguharson*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *James E. Douglass* and *John L. Willis*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Caroline County, Md.*, well acquainted with the said *Mr. D. Farguharson*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Mr. D. Farguharson* is the owner of the slave *George L. Temple*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



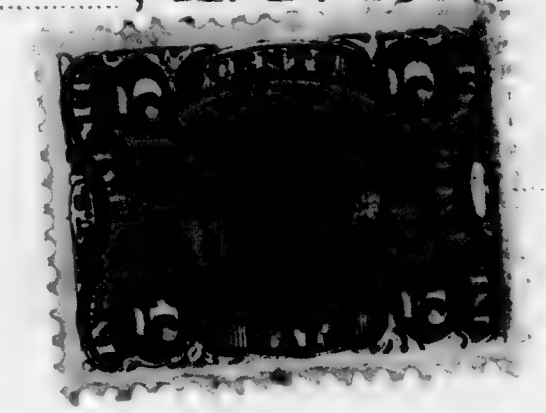
J. H. Wallace
James E. Douglass
John L. Willis
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Caroline County, to wit:

I, *Josiah Jump*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for *Caroline* County, do hereby certify that *J. H. Wallace Esquire*, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *fourth* day of *March*, A. D. 1864.



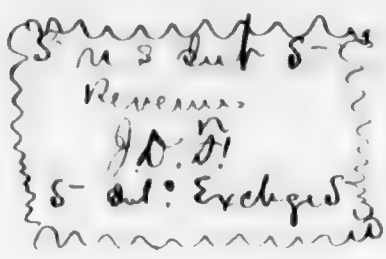
Josiah Jump CLERK.

Caroline County to wit: Be it remembered that on the first day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty four came John D Farguherson of Caroline County in the State of Maryland and bought a Deed of Manumission with one endorsement thereon and prayed to have the same enrolled among the records of Caroline County and on the same day and year aforesaid the same Deed and endorsement were enrolled as follows to wit:

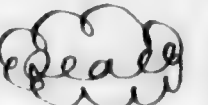
Deed of Manumission and Release of Service. Whereas my slave George Le Compté has enlisted in the service of the United States, now in consideration thereof I John D Farguherson of Caroline County, State of Maryland do hereby in consideration, manumit, set free and release the above named George Le Compté from all service due me, his freedom to commence from the 21st September 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States Geo A.

Witness my hand and seal this 25th day of October 1864.

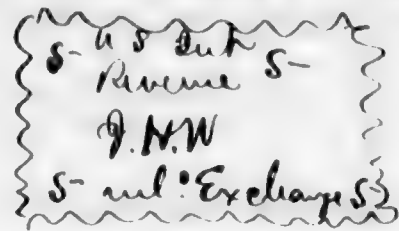
Witness
J. B. Skelton
Wm W. Davis
W. L. Full



John D Farguherson



Caroline County, State of Maryland Octo 25th 1864. Before me appeared this day John D Farguherson and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.



J. H. Wallace Jr.

State of Maryland Caroline County to wit:

I hereby certify that the above is truly taken and copied from Liber J J N^o 1 one of the Chattel Record Books for Caroline County



In Testimony whereof I hereunto set my hand and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Caroline County this first day of November AD Eighteen hundred and Sixty four

Josiah Jump Clerk

F. No. 11. B. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

John D. Farguharson

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To John D. Farquharson Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
April 1st	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>George DeCompte</u> in the <u>7th Regt U. S. Cold Troops</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of George DeCompte is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Cold Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. Vol
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

J. D. Farquharson

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F. No. 11. L. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

John D. Farguharson

Dollars *300* $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To John D. Farquharson Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
April 1 st	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>George LeCompte</u> in the <u>7th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of George LeCompte is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. U. S. dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

John D. Farquharson

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

April 12th 1865.

\$300

We hereby certify, that *John D. Farquharson*, of *Caroline* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of *George Leconte*, a slave enlisted at *Baltimore Md.*, on the *21st* day of *September*, *1863*, by *Col. Wm Birney*, in the service of the United States, in the *7th* Regiment of Colored Troops, *Co. A*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, *1863*.

Thos. Munson, President of the Board.
L. E. Stranahan, Member of the Board.
Wm. T. Jones, Member of the Board.

To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

4, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6279223	26
6291866	27
6291961	28
6292402	29
9066750	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

L 7 U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee
Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Black Hills, S.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 5, 1865.

Where E. Mills, Md.

By whom Capt. Holland; term 1 y'r

Remarks: Sub of Winfield
Triplet 2" Sub Dist 5"
Dist. Md. See Register
of Deaths - Died June
30 '65, at U.S.H. New Orleans,
of Remittent Fever. Final Stats
rendered Oct 25 '65.

J. Brown

L | 7 | **U.S.C.T**

Frank Lee

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Baltimore, Md., Apr 8, 1863.

Where born Blk Hill, S. Carolina

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Enlisted

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apr 5, 1863.

Where E. Mills, Md.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub for Winfield T. Topley
2 sub Dist of Dist Md

Book mark: _____

(340)

J. M. Topley

Copyist.

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Lee
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Absent sick since June
19/65

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Lewis

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee

Plt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died U.S. Hosp't New Orleans June 30/65.

Book mark:

(858)

A. W. Thues

Copyist

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee

1st, Co. 4, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Indianola Texas Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from, 186 .
enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in
US Gen Hospital New
Orleans La June 30 1865
final statement rendered*

* Roll torn

Book mark: V. 35 P. 81.72 F.S.

(361)

Hadfield

Copyist.

Lee, Frank -
 Co. G, 7 Reg't U S C T.
 4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

We have no Descriptive Roll
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Frank Lee

Late of Company "G"

7th Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La

on the 30th day of June 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Frank Lee late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "G" of
the 7th Regiment of U.S.C. & V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Camp Apigue U.S. Gen. Hosp. at
New Orleans La. on the 30th day of June 1865, by
reason of Remittent Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie
Stable frocks		Blankets			Notes
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La.

Commanding the Company.

DATE: June 30th 1865

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

Frank Lee

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

6083

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

7th U. S. C. Infantry - Private - G.

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married,)

the residence of the widow,)

Cause of death, }

Remittent Fever

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and Remarks, - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

June 30th 1865

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj't Genl U.S. Army.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. E. Sigurdson

Surgeon U. S. Army.

*8th U. S. C. Infantry
in Charge*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Corps d'Afrique New Orleans**La*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

I certify, on honor, that Frank J. Long, a Private of
 Captain William L. Smith Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Blacksville, State
 of South Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labarer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of September, 1862, at _____
 by _____, for the period of 1 1/2 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 5th day of April, 1862, at
Ollicot Mills, by Capt Holland; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Pay due from enrolment was last paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 1862, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$14 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1st day of May,
 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1862.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianola Texas, this 28th day
 of December, 1862.

A. R. Long

1st Lieut Co B 7th U.S.C.

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank R. Lee
7th Reg't of U. S. Col. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

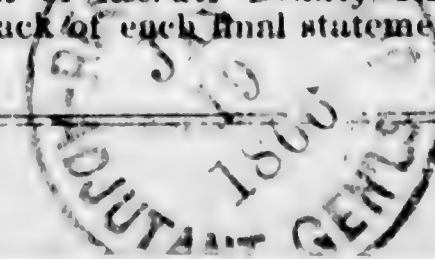
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran of Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Frank Lee, a Private of
 Captain Wm V Smith's Company (E) of the 7 Regiment of U S Col Troops
Substitute
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in E Mills, State
 of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of Substitute, 1866, at E Mills
 by Capt Holland, for the period of One years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 5th day of April, 1865, at
E Mills, by Capt Holland; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Died at U S Hospital
New Orleans on the 30th day of June 1865

The said Frank Lee was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due, to include the from day of Enrollment 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 14 100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wagorda Texas, this 23rd day
 of October, 1865.

T. F. Lee
W. H. Lee
 Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. Dec 28/81
P. O. of Adm & P. M. sent
for \$ 100. sent 2d Aug 71

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 17/81

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 73

Frank Lee
1st Reg't of U. S. Col. Troops
VOLUNTEERS.
Aug June 30/81

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Cont. m. 73
ADJUTANT GEN

A. G. O. Dec 28/81
P. O. of Adm & P. M. sent
Aug 3/66
Inventory sent 2d Aug 71

Lee, James L.
 Co. 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279213	26	
2	43156169	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Regim. Edward

Co., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6279208	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Leonard. John

Co. , 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>6279132</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

L | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**
John Leonard

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
 forwarded

for the *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Baltimore Md, Apr 5, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*
 Age *30* years; occupation *Labourer*

~~Enlisted~~
 Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mar. 27th*, 186*5*.

Where *Balto. Md.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *2* ft. *9* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub for James G. Moore*
6 Sub. D. 2nd Dist. Md.

Book mark: _____
Name now taken up on Rolls in Regt.

(340)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist

Leaves: James
 Co., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6279186	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

11/16/43

L | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lewis

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Apr 2, 1863

Where born *Virginia*

Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*

~~Enlisted~~
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mar 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Balto. Md.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub for William Tillman 3 Sub. Dis. 2 Long D. M.*

~~Book mark:~~
Name not taken up on Rolls in Regt.

J. M. Farley
(340) Copyist

Lewis, James

, Co. , 7 Reg't U.S.C. Reg.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Lewis (Col), desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore, Md
the 31st day of March 1863

WITNESS:

James H. Taylor James Lewis
mark

No. 221

James Lewis (Col)
Enlisted at Baltimore

As Substitute for

William Williamson
On the 31st day of March 1863.

By

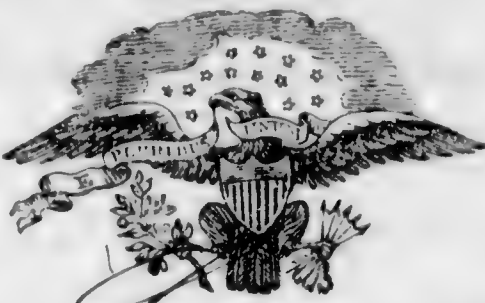
Robert B. Hart
Edw. D. Chapman
Edw. D. Ward
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Maryland

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Lewis Col, born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Tillman, Esq., of Sub Dist 2^d Dist Maryland

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirty first day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William Tillman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirty first day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Baltimore this 31st of March, 1865, James Lewis BEFORE Robert Cathcart Capt & Pro Mar 2^d Dist Md

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Tillman, drafted in Sub Dist 2^d Dist Md March 27th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Robert Cathcart
Capt & Pro Mar 2^d Dist Md

Saml A Chapman
Commissioner of Board.

J. Robt. Ward
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2^d Dist of Maryland

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Lewis (Col), desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md
the 31st day of March 1863

WITNESS: Wm Taylor James Lewis
mark

714000 Sub
No. _____

Enlisted at Baltimore

As Substitute for
William Dickman

On the 31st
day of March, 1863.

By

Robert B. Smith

John A. D. Chapman

Edw. A. Munn

Board of Enrollment.

Genl. Dist. of Maryland

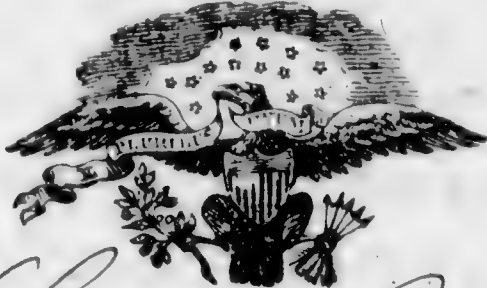
Jan. 1896, This paper was
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Lewis Cul, born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Cillman, Esq., of 3^d Sub Dist 2^d Dist Maryland

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirty first day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William Cillman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirty first day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Balto Md,
this 31st of March, 1865,
BEFORE Robert Cathcart } James Lewis Cul
Capt & Pres 2^d Dist Md } mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Cillman, drafted in 3^d Sub Dist 2^d Dist Md, March 28th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Robert Cathcart
Capt Provost Marshal.

J. W. Chapman
Commissioner of Board.

A. Robt. Ward
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2^d Dist of Maryland

Wagner *Ward*
 Co 2, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6287273	26
2	6287374	27
3	6287472	28
4	6287573	29
5	6287673	30
6	6287769	31
7	6287865	32
8	6287955	33
9	6288051	34
10	6288151	35
11	6288249	36
12	6288303	37
13	6288403	38
14	6288494	39
15	6288595	40
16	6288686	41
17	6288772	42
18	6288853	43
19	6288936	44
20	6289016	45
21	9066463	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8780542 - Pogo

D. 1730140 Poinsett

2-11-44

20

7

U.S.C.T.

David Ligger
 Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Kent, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col Wm. Boney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In the engagement
 on Johns Island, S.C.
 July 21, 1864. Also at
 Deep Bottom, Va. Aug
 14, 1864. Appointed Corporal
 S. O. No. 576. Q. 7. U. S. C.
 June 29, 1865.

(3830)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

David Ligger.
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Sept. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

David Ligger

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Cent Inds.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Ligger
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Kent.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Rankin
 (358c) Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

David Ligger
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.*Where *Kent.* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Rankin

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

David Ligger
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Penn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin
 (358c) Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

David Ligger
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co. Md.*

Period years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. C. Rankin
Copyist.

L 7 U.S.C.T.

David Ligger
 Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf't.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
 month

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A. E. Rankin

Copist.

(358c)

21 7 U.S.C.T.

David Ligger
Reitz, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-27, 1863.*

Where a Gent *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent a Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

C. Thompson
Copyist.

Q

7

U.S.C.T.

David Ligger
 Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec - , 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Kent *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

21 7 U.S.C.T.

David Ligger
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.

Where Kent

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Clop for miper

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Thompson

Copyist.

21 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

David Ligger
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Kent* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1. Wiper*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. Thompson

Copyist.

21 7 U.S.C.T.

David Ligger
 Comd, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Kent *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted S.O. No. 50.
 Ad. 2nd 7th U.S.C.I. June
 28, 1865. Stop for 1. Wiper.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Thompson

Copyist.

A. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

David Ligger
Capt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where 1st Regt Md.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

21 | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Aigner
Corpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27* 186*5*.*

Where *Mont Co Ind*.*

Period *23* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop for 1. Canteen*.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Thompson

Copyist.

Lo

7

U.S.C.T.

David Ligger
Corpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Kent Co., Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 65/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John B. Bell Jr

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

David Ligger
 Corp., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186 *3**

Where *Kent Co., Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo J. Bell Jr
 Copyist.

NARA 287

L 7 U.S.C.T.

David Ligger
Corpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.

Where *Keokuk Co., Mo.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo. B. Bell
Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

David Ligger
Corpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1866.*

Where Kent Co., Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Det. Service, Victoria
per S. O. No. 78 H. G. S.
Post Victoria, Tex
June 11, 1866.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo. W. Bell

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

David Ligger
Corpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1866.*

Where Kent Co., Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Service at Victoria
Tex. per D. O. No. 78
Hed. Gps. Post Victoria Tex
June 11, 1866.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jno J Bull

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

David Ligger
Corpl E, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Indianola, Texas, Oct 13 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *15 84* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *10 0* 100

Remarks: *Joined for duty at original organization, Promoted Corporal B.C. No. 50 Reg. G.S. 7 U.S.C.T. June 29, 1865.*

Book mark *V 176 - P. 121 - 73*

(361) *Prof Bell Jr* Copyist.

William. Lee
 No. 11, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6296015	26	
2	6296114	27	
3	6296216	28	
4	6296318	29	
5	6296414	30	
6	6296506	31	
7	6296598	32	
8	6296677	33	
9	6296767	34	
10	6296863	35	
11	6296972	36	
12	6297077	37	
13	6297176	38	
14	6297278	39	
15	6297364	40	
16	6297446	41	
17	6297519	42	
18	6297583	43	
19	6297651	44	
20	9067075	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P1580167 P. Dunn
#1939743 P.O.

L. I. 7 U.S.C.T.

Peter Lilliston

 , Co. 32, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Griif.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Aceomae, Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 6., 1863.

Where Drummondtown

By whom Chas. M. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at
Camp Stanton, Chas. Co.
md. by Lt. Col. Haskins,
Nov. 12. 63.

(383g)

A. G. White

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Peter Lilliston

Privat, Co K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton
Charles Co. Md., Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6", 1863.

Where Acornac Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(856)

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lilliston
Priest, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium
\$ 2.00 dollars due.

Book mark:

(858) D. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lilliston
Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan vs Feb., 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Lt. M. Kennedy
Capt.

Lo

7

U.S.C.T.

Peter Lilliston
Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apl*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lo Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Peter Lilliston

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(858)

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Peter Lilliston

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Peter Lilliston

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lillistow

Pr, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lillistow

Prs, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lilliston
Pr, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gilliston

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 16 anten

Book mark:

(358)

Lary
Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Peter Lilliston

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In hospital since July
20, 65.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Peter Lilliston

Prst, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hosp at Indianola, Texas, since Sep 1. 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lilliston

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 26 100 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Indianapolis
Tex. since Sept. 7, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Lamy
Copyist.

L | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lilliston

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Randall
Copyist.

L | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lilliston
Pos, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Randall
 Copyist.

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lilliston

Post., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : 00499

(858)

Randall
Copyist.

L | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lilliston

Pos, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lilliston
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Indianola, Texas Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 13, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *42⁰⁵*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined original organization, Retains one Springfield R.M. and one set of accoutrements, per G.O. No. 101. War. Dept. May 30, 1865. Stop for ordnance, \$6.00,*

Book mark: *1782, 1878*

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

Lilliston, Peter

P. Co. K.

7

U.S.C. Inf.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Lilliston, Peter
P. R.

Head Quarters Post.
 Indianola Tex March 17/1866
 Special Order }
 No. 10 J.

It, The following named
 Enlisted Men are hereby detailed for duty in
 Post Hospital, They will report to Asst. Surg.
 Henry Grange Surgeon in Charge.

Priv. Peter Lilliston Co. K 1st U.S.C.I.

By Command of
 Lieut. Col. O. E. Krute,
 C.O. Co. K 1st U.S.C.I. W. H. C. Brown
 Asst 1st U.S.C.I. Post Adit.

Wm. C. Harrar
 D, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279086	26
2	6278860	27
3	6286442	28
4	6286531	29
5	6286621	30
6	6286706	31
7	6286783	32
8	6286860	33
9	6286943	34
10	6279394	35
11	6287132	36
12	9066386	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

20

7

U.S.C.T.

Coleman L. Lilly

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 2

, 1865 .

Where

Frederick

By whom

Capt. Hale

; term

1

y'rs

Remarks:

Sub for Theodore

Stamper 4 Co. Col.

Discharged March 2,

1866, by reason expiration

term of service.

(383g)

J. Brown

Copyist.

L | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

Coleman Lilly

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md. Mch 11, 1865.

Where born

Virginia

Age *7* years; occupation

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When

Mch 2,

, 186*5*.

Where

Frederick

Period

1

years.

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5 ft 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

*Subs. for Theodore Stong
for 4 Dist. Inf.*

Book mark:

(340)

J. M. Farley

Copyist

L | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Coleman Lilly
Pri, Co. 7, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 16, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar. 10, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 2, 1865.

Where Frederick

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: _____

(887)

Beck
 Copyist.

L 7 U.S.C.T.

Colman Lilly
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When March 2, 1865.
Where Frederick Md. *
Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Company
March 18 - 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) F. H. Neale Copyist.

L | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Colman Lilly

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2, 1865.*

Where Frederick Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:-----

(358c)

F. M. Neale

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Coleman Lilly
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4. aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2, 1865.*

Where Frederick Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

F. R. Neale
Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Lilly

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 2*, 186*5*.*

Where *Fredrick Ind.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.M. Neale

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Coleman Lilley

Plt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 2*, 1865.*

Where *Frederick Md* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *43* ^{*100*} for *Ordnance & Ord stores*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Coleman Lilley

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 2, 1865.*

Where Frederick Md *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Coleman Lilley
Pl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 2*, 1865.*

Where *Frederick Md* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Discharged Mch 2. 1866*
by reason of expiration of
term of service discharge
and Muster out roll given

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hearst

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Lilly
Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Texas Mar 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 2, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 34.25¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined the Company for duty March 18th 1865. Substitute for Theodore Stouffer 4th E. Dist Md. Mustered as herein shown.

Book mark 262.180

(over)

E. H. Lipscombe

(348)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6279394

1891

No further military history.

This man mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to travel-time and subsistence to place of general rendezvous from Indianola Texas

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Lilley

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Victoria Texas
Mch. 2. 66. Reason Expiration
term of service.

Book mark: 262, 1880. M. O. R. on file.

Hearst

(361)

Copyist.

Lindsey. Charles
 Co. 4, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6294967	26
2	6291066	27
3	6291165	28
4	6291269	29
5	6291367	30
6	6291465	31
7	6291562	32
8	6291635	33
9	6291733	34
10	6291793	35
11	6291865	36
12	6291935	37
13	6292005	38
14	6292068	39
15	6292131	40
16	6292181	41
17	6292239	42
18	6292285	43
19	6292333	44
20	9066687	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

1376 374 P.O. man

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Lindsey

Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Worcester, Md.

Occupation Miller

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where Worcester

By whom Col W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service
Nov 5 '63 by Col W. Birney
at Benedict Md.

(383g)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lindsey
 Priv., Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co, Md. Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 25*, 1863.

Where *Dorchester, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Lindsey
 Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Lindsay

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium for enlistment \$2.00 (due)

Filed with Charles Lindsay

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz
Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Lindsay.

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandy. Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Lindsey

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoy
Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lindsey

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz

Copyist

(858)

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Lindsay
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Qtr.
Metr. Dept. S.O. No. 1, 1st
Brig. 2d Div., 10 A.C., Aug. 14,
1864.

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Lindsay

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8* *Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz
Cpyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Lindsey

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov.* & *Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Ames

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Chas. H. Lindsey

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Chiles

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Lindsey
Plt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Smith

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Lindsey

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Charles Lindsey

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Ames

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Lindsey

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Jones

Copyst

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Lindsey

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1869

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Davis

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Lindsey

Plt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Inserted by lamp post.

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Ames

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Lindsey

Pvt

, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Det in Gr Mr Dept
per D O H's grs

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858)

Copyist

L 7 U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Lindsey
Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Lindsey

Pvt

, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadjies

(858)

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Lindsay

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858)

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Lindsay

Pet, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Indianola Texas Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 28 ⁹¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 62 ¹¹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined original organization
 Retains Enfield Rifle's musket - complete
 set of accoutrements
 for No 101 War Dept
 May 30 1865 Muster out
 to remain South

Book mark:

Madgill

(361)

Copyist.

Monday. June
20 *4*, *7* U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6290968	26	
2	6291067	27	
3	6291166	28	
4	6291270	29	
5	6291368	30	
6	6291466	31	
7	6291565	32	
8	6291691	33	
9	6292403	34	
10	9066688	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

650006-6.9.4.

4.201.

3-21-28th

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Irrin Lindsey

, Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Curly

Where born

Worcester, Md.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 1

, 186 .

Where

Worcester

By whom

Col. H. B. Bury

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Salisbury

N.C. prison.

(383g)

J. Brown

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Lindsey

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Md., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Worcester, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Lindsey

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Lindsay

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium for enlistment \$2.00 (due)

Book mark: 4 201082

(858)

Sandoz
Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Lindsay
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8* & *Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent on recruit-
ing service from Jan.
30th to Feby. 11th, 1864, Genl.
order No. 22 from Brig.
Hd. qrs., dated Jan. 28,
1864.*

Book mark:

(858)

Sandg.

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Lindsey

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 507350

(858)

Sandoz
Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Lindsey

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoy
Copyright

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Irvin Lindsay
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz
Coptist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Lindsay.

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8* *Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing in action*
Sept. 29", 1864

Book mark: *200823*

(858)

Sandoz
Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Irrin Lindsey
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing in action
Sept. 29th 64 + Omitted
to be dropped.

Book mark:

(868)

J. W. Lewis

Copyist

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Irvin Lindsay

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Salisbury
N.C. while prisoner of war
final statement rendered

Book mark: V 33 P 111. 68 P 12 P 49
(over)

(361)

Hadfield

Copyist.

RRR 364

JAN. 21

6292403

rl391a

69 June 2.68 2^d and
62 95

Lindsay Irwin

P. Co. G, 7th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lindsey Irving	P	7	W. Va.		C.	Min	leg	57	39	1860

Captured at Chapin Farm, Sept 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1864.
Slave owned by Matthew Lindsey, Worcester Co. Md. Sent to Salisbury, N.C. Nov 24/64

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by Thomson

116

Sent for May 767

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete

No. _____

Irvin Lindsay

Priv.

of Company *"G"*

7

Regiment of

U.S.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Irvin Lindsay
 Rank: Inf. Company: B Regiment: 7th
 Arm: U. S. C. D. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Aug 13th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to

General J. W. Sargent

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Death records contain no evidence of death of John Brown at Salisbury, W. Va. file.

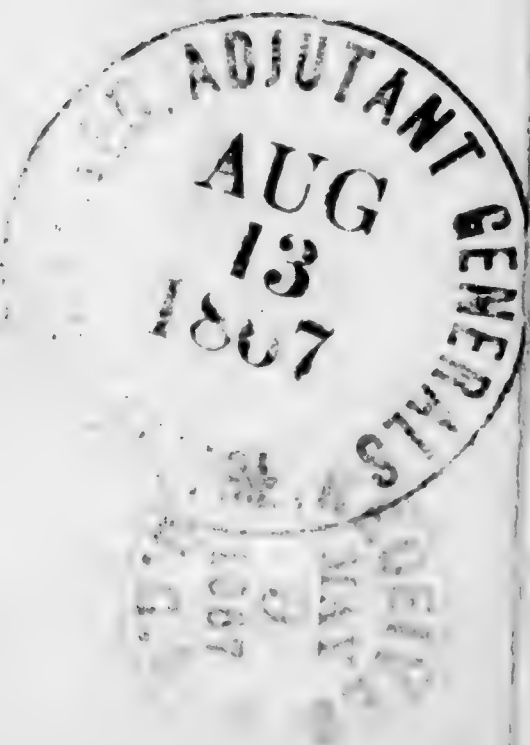
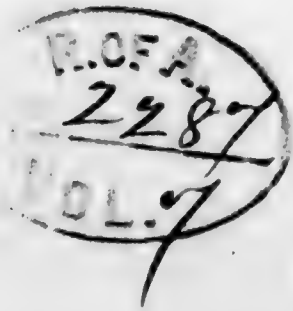
BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(49)

R. of A., Vol. *7* No. *2287* *AB*
jas



NARA 370

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *May 7*, 186*7*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Irvin Lindsay* *Private*, of Co. *"G"*, *7* Regiment of *U.S. Volunteers*, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Alia

Salisbury, N.C.

W. H. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
a. s. u. s. e.

aff. B.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Suttler, _____ .00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Landdress, _____ .00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Watch, silver	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Specie	
Great coats		Flannel shirts		Notes	
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.	
1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	2 50
1 silver watch	25 00
	<u>\$28 50</u>

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Sunday

Co. K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

Corporal | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6295963	26
2	6296063	27
3	6296164	28
4	6296267	29
5	6296365	30
6	6296460	31
7	6296553	32
8	6296641	33
9	6296730	34
10	6296805	35
11	6296913	36
12	6297126	37
13	6297231	38
14	6297324	39
15	6297410	40
16	6297483	41
17	6297549	42
18	6297617	43
19	9067076	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6. 12715337 P. o. m. f. m.

S. 2213718 - P. o. m. f. m.

L. I. 7 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lindsay,

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Griff

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Worcester, Maryland.

Occupation Lanner.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15....., 1863.

Where Hamtown

By whom Ed. W. Biney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted into the serv.
at Camp Stanton, Chas. Co.
Md. by Lt. Col. Haskell.
Nov. 12. 63.

Appointed Corp. Dec. 30.
63. promoted to Serjt Dec.
25. 64.

J. G. White.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lindsey
Copl, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Co. Stanton
Charles Co. Md., Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 12, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 15, 1863.*

Where *Acornac Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis

Lindsay

Copl

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12 to Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enlistment premium
due \$ 2 00 Dollars.

Book mark:

D M Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lindsay

Corp., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis

Lindsey

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch or Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. M. Kennedy

(358)

Capt.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lindsey

Corp., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May or June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lindsey

Copl, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July or Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Bermuda Hundred since
Aug. 14 " 1864.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(858)

Copyist.



7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lindsey
cpl., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

L. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levis Lindsey
Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Nov 12*
1863 promoted Sergeant Dec
26, 1864 S.O. 112. Stop for 1 Ball
Renew 13cts

Book mark:

(358)

Lear
Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lindsey

Regt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

NARA 984

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lindsey
Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + Apl*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lindsey
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Kuapsack, 1 Hammock

Book mark:

(358)

Sear
 Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Levis Lindsey

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Levy
Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lindsey

Sergeant, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 26/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Searcy

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lindsey

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 26 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lans Copyist.

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lindsey
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lindsey
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

A p p e a r s o n

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{66}{100}$ for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:-----

Book mark:_____

(358)

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lindsey
Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Randall
Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lindsey
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Randall
Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lindsey

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Indianola, Texas Oct. 13", 1866 .

Muster-out to date Oct. 13", 1866 .

Last paid to June 30" 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 43 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined Original organiza-
tion, Appointed Corp'l Dec. 30. 63.
Promoted Sergt. Dec. 2" 1864. Re-
tains one Springfield R.M.
and one set of accoutrements, pr.
Go. No. 101. War Dept. May 30. 1865.
Stop for Ordnance. \$6.00.

Book mark V. 174. O. 190 - 73

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

Lindsley, Charles H.
 Co G, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

90
Livers. Stephen J

Co I, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6294202	26	
2	6294303	27	
3	6294403	28	
4	62945-04	29	
5	62945-99	30	
6	6294693	31	
7	6294784	32	
8	6294876	33	
9	6295024	34	
10	6295124	35	
11	6295223	36	
12	6295320	37	
13	6295413	38	
14	6295497	39	
15	62955-85-	40	
16	6295658	41	
17	6295728	42	
18	6295802	43	
19	6295874	44	
20	9066942	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A308-8694 and wd

21 7 U.S.C.T.

Stephen R. Livers

Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Grk

Where born Calvert, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Calvert, Md.

By whom Wm. B. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Camp
Stanton, Md. Nov. 5. 63. by
Lt. Col. Haskell.

Appointed Sergt.
Dec. 30. 1863.

Reduced to ranks
Feb. 11. 64.

J. F. White

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen R. Livers
Sergt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton
Charles Co., Md, Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1863

Where Calvert, Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(856)

J B Gage

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen R. Livers
Sergt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium
\$2.00 due

Book mark:

(358)

J B Yage

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen R. Livers

Sergh., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium
\$2.00 due

Book mark :

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen R. Livers
Sergt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage
Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen R. Livers

Sergt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

JR3 Gage

Copyist.

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen R. Livers
Sergt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. B. Gage
 Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen R. Livers
Sergt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt., Dec. 30, 1863. Rec^d pay as private up to Apr. 30, 1864. Stopped for one Haversack.

Book mark:

(858)

J B Gage
Copyist.

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen R. Livers
Serjt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Decr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *one Knapsack.*

Remarks:

*Appointed Serjt. Dec. 30. '64. Rec'd but
 7 doll. per month up to April 30. 1864
 Charge for one Spring Vice.*

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
 Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Stephen R. Livers
Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Appointed Sergh Decr. 30. '65. Reduced
 Feby. 11. '65. S.O. 14 H. 2rs. 7. U.S.C.T.*

Book mark:

D. Maher
 Copyist.

(358)

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen R. Livers
Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Reduced from Sergh. Feby 11. 65, S.O. No. 14.
 H. 2nd. 7th. U.S.C.T.*

Book mark:

2582733

(358)

D. Mahser
 Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Stephen R. Livers
Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Reduced from Sergt. Feby. 11. '65.
S.O. 14. H. 2rs. 7th. U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

A. Maher

(358)

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen R. Livers,
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *02* for *C & G. Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
 Copyist.

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen R. Livers.
Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100*, for *C & G Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
 Copyist.

NARA 411
L 7 U.S.C.T.

Stephen R. Livers

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 02/100 for C. & H. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

2

7

U.S.C.T.

Stephen R. Livers

Prt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Pres't.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

321 Sabine
Copyist.

2

7

U.S.C.T.

Stephen R. Livers

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ²⁵/₁₀₀ for Ordnance
lost.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

2

7

U.S.C.T.

Stephen R. Livers

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28th to June 30, 1866.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 25⁰⁰ for Ordnance and
ordnance stores -

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

NARA 415

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen P. Livers
Cpt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Indianola Texas
October 13, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *50*^{*17*}100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5*100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*100

Remarks *Joined co. at ori-*
ginal organization,
Appointed sergt, Dec. 30,
'63. Promoted to ranks,
Feb. 11, '65. Retains
one S. P. musket and
over

Book mark *7123 P. 479, 71.*

(361)

Sabine

Copyist.

JAN. 2:

6295874

189:

set of accoutrements
per G.O. 101, War Dept.,
May 30, '65.

2

7

U.S.C.T.

Stephen R. Livers

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

Locke. Benjamin
Co., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278933	26	
2	7347451	27	
3	7347499	28	
4	7347536	29	
5	7347587	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L 7

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lock

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Oct 10, 1864.

Where born St Marys Md

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore Md

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Baltimore

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Slave of Robert L

Dorsey "Injury to shoulder"

Book mark:

Name not taken up on Rolls in Regt.

G W Deadrick

L 1 7 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Locks

Co. 7 Reg't Inf

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll of
Quartermaster's Detachment, U. S. C. T.***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Nov 24, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Oct 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1864.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \$300 Govt Bounty
due, injury to shoulder

*The men composing this Detachment being physically disqualified for active duty in the field, were enlisted for service in the Quartermaster's Department, to which they were transferred March 18, 1865, under S. O. 132, A. G. O., 1865. See also instructions from the Secretary of War dated A. G. O., June 17, 1865.

Book mark:

(337)

Miley Copyist.

L 1 7

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Locke

Reg't, Co. , Reg't

Appears on

**Detachment Muster Roll of
Quartermaster's Detachment, U. S. C. T.***

for *to apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$300 Govt Bounty
due*

*The men composing this Detachment being physically disqualified for active duty in the field, were enlisted for service in the Quartermaster's Department, to which they were transferred March 18, 1865, under S. O. 132, A. G. O., 1865. See also instructions from the Secretary of War dated A. G. O., June 17, 1865.

Book mark :

(344)

Wiley

Copyist.

L | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Locke
Pat, Co., Reg't

Appears on

**Detachment Muster Roll of
 Quartermaster's Detachment, U. S. C. T.***

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*The men composing this Detachment being physically disqualified for active duty in the field, were enlisted for service in the Quartermaster's Department, to which they were transferred March 18, 1865, under S. O. 132, A. G. O., 1865. See also instructions from the Secretary of War dated A. G. O., June 17, 1865.

Book mark :

(344)

Wiley
 Copyist.

L 1 7 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Locke
 Put, Co., Reg't

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll of
 Quartermaster's Detachment, U. S. C. T.***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington DC, July 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 42 ²⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 97 ⁸⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 [—]/₁₀₀

Remarks :

*The men composing this Detachment being physically disqualified for active duty in the field, were enlisted for service in the Quartermaster's Department, to which they were transferred March 18, 1865, under S. O. 132, A. G. O., 1865. See also instructions from the Secretary of War dated A. G. O., June 17, 1865.

Book mark :

(349)

Wiley Copyist.

104
Luckerman, Levin

Co., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279200	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**
Levin Lockerman

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
 forwarded

for the *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Baltimore Md Apr 3, 1863

Where born *Maryland*
 Age *44* years; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Apr 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Balto. Md*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Drafted (Mch 27/3rd*
Sub Dist. 2 Cong Dist. Md

Book mark:
Name not taken up on Rolls in Regt.

J. M. Garity
 (340) _____ Copyist

905
 Ackman, Benjamin
 Co., 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6279198

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 427
L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Lockman

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Baltimore Md, Apr 1, 1863.

Where born Maryland

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When April 1, 1863.

Where Balto. Md.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Wavy

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft 11 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100.

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted (Mar. 22/1863)
Ward Balto. City, 3 Cong. Dist. Md.

Book mark:

Name not taken up on Roll in Regt.

J. M. Farrelly

(340)

Copyist

906
 Lockwood, Joseph E.
 Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 1st Lieut 1st Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278693	26
2	6281862	27
3	6281963	28
4	6283504	29
5	6279396	30
6	6278694	31
7	6279582	32
8	6279590	33
9	6279603	34
10	6279616	35
11	6279629	36
12	6279642	37
13	6279661	38
14	6279898	39
15	6279806	40
16	9428676	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 116 U.S.C.I.

L | 7 **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph E. Lockwood

Adj't, Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lt. & Adj't

Date of appointment 186.....

Remarks: Born in the State of Iowa
and a resident of the State of New
York entered the Service of U.S. as a
Lieut. 2nd Inf't Reg't D. C. July 25.
1862 was engaged in 3 battles during
his service in said Reg't. Mustered
into the Service of the 7. U.S.C.T. Oct
6/63 Promoted Capt 116 U.S.C.T.
by orders dated Sept. 24 & Oct. 6. Nov
Nov 23/64

A. Fairley

L | 7th | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph E Lockwood
1st Lt., Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Oct-6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct-6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-6, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years. or during the war

Remarks: Assigned to Co B
7. U.S.C.T.

Book mark :

(336)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph E Lockwood
Quint, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Detailed as Act. Asst.

Quarters Master at Barney
Baracks.

Detached on recruiting
service Oct. 28", 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

J. B. Casey

Copyist.

NARA 432
L. 7 U.S.C.T.

Joseph E Lockwood
1st Lieut., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2nd, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty Oct 6th 1863.
Detached on recruiting service
by order of Col. Wm. Birney from Oct.
24th to Nov. 30th appointed Actg.
Adj't. Nov 30th 1863.

Appointed Adj't. Dec 19th 1863
(over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. S. Casey
Copyist.

JAN. 20

6281963

01891*

*Mustered out as Lieut Dec. 28"
1863.*

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph E. Lockwood

1st Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

appointed Regimental
Adjutant transferred to
staff December 22-1863

Book mark:

(361)

Holbrook

Copyist.

L

U.S.C.T.

Joseph E Lockwood
 Lieut, Co. 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
 Camp Stanton
 Charles Co. Md, Dec 28, 1868.

Muster-out to date Dec 27, 1868.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
 to receive promotion
 to Adjutant 7th U.S.C.
 Troops
 This muster-out takes
 effect December 27th 1868

Book mark:

(348)

E H Sipcombe

Copyist.

L

7th

U.S.C.T.

Joseph E Lockwood

1st Lt., Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
adjt.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton
Charles Co Md Dec 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 28, 1863.

Where Camp Stanton Md

Period 3 years. or during the war.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(336)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

L | *7* | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Lockwood
Rank *4th Adgt.* 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*
for *20 Dec. 31* , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 19* , 1863.

Where *Camp Stanton*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 28* , 1863.

Where *Benedict*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Actg Adgt. Nov. 20 to Dec 28 Promoted from 1st Lt. Co B (over)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :

Kenderson

(3586)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6279582

1891

*Mustered up Dec. 28-
1863*

L 7 U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Lockwood

Rank *Mt. Adgt 7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. to Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent with
leave from Jan. 21 to
Jan. 28, 1864 S.O. 18
Hd. Qr. Md. Dept.*

Book mark:

Henderson

(357)

Copyist.

L | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph E. Lockwood

Rank *1st Lt*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(857)

Copyist.

L 1 7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Lockwood

Rank *Adgt*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(357)

Copyist.

L 7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph E. Lockwood

Rank *Adgt 7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Henderson

(357)

Copyist.

L | *7* **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph E. Lockwood

Rank *Adgt*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Sept. 7 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as A. A. A*
G. 1st Brig. 3 Div. 10th A.C.
since Oct. 4, 1864 by G.O.
1 Hd. Qr. Brig. Promoted
to Captain by Maj. Gen'l
B. F. Butler, Oct. 13, 1864 &
waiting muster in since
that date

Book mark:

Henderson

NARRA 444
L 7 U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Lockwood

Rank *Adj't*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by
promotion to Capt.
116 U. S. C. I. by Gen'l
Butler, Nov. 23, 1864*

Book mark:

Henderson

(857)

Copyist.

L. J. **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph E Lockwood
1st Lt. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chapins Farm Dec 1, 1864

Muster-out to date

Nov 24, 1864

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out for
 promotion as Capt. 116
 USCT. to fill an original
 vacancy, by order of
 a provisional Commissioner
 from Maj. Gen Butler*

Book mark:

over

(348)

Gen. A. M. Campbell
 Copyist.

JAN. 20

6279395

r1891*

Dated Nov. 2 B. '84
This motion
is dated to take
effect. Nov. 24.
1864.

L | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph E. Lockwood
 Rank *Adj't*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Indianola, Tex. Oct. 13, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by rea-*
son of promotion to Capt.
116th U. S. C. I. by Maj. Gen.
Butler Nov. 23, 1864

Book mark: _____

Henderson

(360)

Copyist.

Lockwood Joseph E.
 1st Lt. & Adj., 7th Reg't U.S. C. Inf.
 4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp Stanton Jan 19 1864
L. J. 1864

J. E. Lockwood 1st Lieut
7th U.S.C.T & Adgt-

Application for leave of
absence for five days.

See S.O. No. 18. Par. 4. — 164

Hd. Qrs. 7. U.S.C.T.
Camp Stanton
Jan 19. 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded —
Adj. Lockwood has
permission to present this
in person James Shanley
Cor

No 4607
Head Quarters, Camp
Stanton, Jan. 20, 1864.
Approved and res-
pectfully forwarded,
Lieut. Lockwood
has leave to present this
in person at Head Quar-
ters of Middle Depart-
ment. William Birney,
Brig. General U.S.A.
Comd.

50/d

Camp Stanton, Seventh U. S. Colored Troops,

NEAR BRYANTOWN, MD.

January 19th 1864.

Lt Col. W. H. Cheuborough.

Adj. Gen. Middle Department
Colonel.

I have the honor hereby
to apply for five days leave of absence for
the purpose of visiting my home in Washing.
Ton D. C. on important private business

Very Respectfully Sir

Yours Obedt Servt.

Joseph E. Lockwood.

1st Lt + Adgt 7th U.S.C.T.Adj. Gen. 7th U.S.C.T.

Camp Stanton Jan 21/64

James Shanley
Cor

K 5- (B. T. Farne) 1864
 Officer Cash (on Muster)
 2^d Div. 10th A.C.
 Oct. 15, 1864.

General Dred 10
 1st Div. 4th A.C.
 A.C. M. 3^d Div. 10th A.C.

Latv. Reason for
 declining to Muster
 1st Div. 4th A.C.
 1st U.S. G. Div. 10th A.C.
 grade of Captain.



Head. Div. 10th A.C. of D. Oct. 15, 1864.

Head. Div. 10th A.C. of D. Oct. 15, 1864.

Ad. Div., 3^d Div., 10th A.C.
 Oct. 15, 1864.

Respy. forwarded for the infor-
 mation of the Major General
 Commanding Department.
 If this new rule is to
 prevail, the appointment
 would seem to be null,
 the "provisional commission"
 being essential to a muster in.
 In this case, I respectfully
 request that the "provisional
 commissions" be issued
 for the appointees.

Wm. Birney,
 Brig. General Conf.

Recd. Gen. 10th A.C.
 Antyfield Va. Oct. 15
 E. D. 2, 40. 10th A.C.
 Respectfully forwarded

Refrat. Gen.
 Oct. 15, 1864

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT COMMISSARY MUSTERS,

3^d Div 10th ARMY CORPS.In the field Va October 14th 1864.

Brig. Gen. W^m Boney
 Comd of 3^d Division
 4th A.C.

General

In compliance
 with your request I have the honor
 stated the grounds upon which I de-
 cline to Muster 1st Lieut & Adjutant
 Lockwood 7th U.S.C.T. - to the grade
 of Captain -
 Verbal instructions received from
 the Commissary of Musters of the
 Department - ~~relative to~~ Officers appointed
 by Special Order from Head Quarters
 Dept Va & N.C. now, that such Officers
 should not be mustered in to the service
 until they received their Provisional Com-
 mission from General Butler - which

would be furnished at the proper
time -

Lt Col Adjt L. L. Wood - by these instructions
cannot be mustered upon the Special
Order appointing him to his new grade.
but will have to await the receipt
of his Provisional Commission - upon
which I am authorized to muster -

I am General
Very Respectfully
Yours A. C. M.

Fred. A. Kendall
Capt. 4th Mass. Inf.
A. C. M.
20th A. B.

In the field. Va
November 27th 1864.

Lockwood J. E.

1st Lieut & Adj. 7th U.S.C.V.
as "A. A. T. General"

Accepts Appointment
as Captain 116th U.S.C.V.

get me the line
orders making

him
in the 116th U.S.C.V.

The statement made
within is correct. But
his appointment as
Captain in the 7th
has been revoked.
He has been appointed
Captain 116th U.S.C.V.
Nov. 23rd 64.

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures in the bottom right corner]

Adj. Gen. 1st Div. 3rd Dec 1864
November 27. 1864

Captain

In accordance with instructions accompanying my appointment as Captain 116 W & C Troops I have the honor to report as follows;

Age - Twenty Three
Birth Place. Dubuque Iowa
Residence. Washington D.C.

Very Respectfully Sir
Yours Obedt Servt
J. E. Lockwood.
1st Lt & Adj. 7th Regt
Iowa Inf.

Capt. J. R. Sealey
W.A.
Bureau of Cold Troops
Dept Va & N.C.

Adj. Gen. 1st Div. 3rd Div 10th A.C.
November 27. 1864

Captain I have the honor hereby
to accept the appointment tendered
me as Captain in 116 U.S.C. Troops.
I would take this opportunity
to respectfully call your attention to
the fact that I have before received
two appointments as Captain in the
U.S.C. of my own regiment. (the first da-
ted Oct 13. 1864) but have been unable
to get mustered having received no commis-
sion. With one or two exceptions in my
own regiment I was the ranking Lieut of
this Division. A large number of Lieuts
have received their commissions as Captains
(though my appointments dated first) and been
mustered in and are now my superior
officers. I am still without a commis-
sion & would respectfully enquire. - if
without detriment to the public service

I saw in my new position be so
mustered as to give me my relative
rank. With officers recently promoted
and among whom I was the first
recommended for promotion.

It is a small matter - and
if it occasions any trouble am wil-
ling to drop the matter. ^{1st Lt S. H.}
Hansen App. to 116 U.S. Ct. with me ^{marks} by my superiors.

I have the honor

to remain Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours Ob^t Serv^t

Joseph C. Lockwood

1st Lt + Adj. in U.S. Ar.

+ A. A. Allen

Capt J. R. Leahy.

A. A. Allen

Bureau. Col^d Troops
Dept War U.S.

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Permit

Permit

GARD NUMBERS.

1	6292491
2	6292559
3	6292693
4	6292794
5	6292890
6	6292982
7	6293071
8	6293171
9	6293268
10	6293366
11	6293463
12	6293560
13	6293647
14	6293734
15	6293819
16	6293892
17	6293965
18	6294037
19	6294107
20	9066822
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

Ref 335-150
D1975848. P.O. in m

2 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin R. Logg

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Maryland

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 21, 186

Where Somerset

By whom Ed. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 3. 1863
by Lt. Col. Haskell.

J. B. White
Copyist.

L. 7 U.S.C.T.

Levin R. Lacy
Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Ch. Staatsboro Co. Mo, Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 21, 1863.

Where Fomersett, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Steck,
Copyist.

L. | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin B. Lacy
Q., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. Aug Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due \$2 mlt.
mst premium

Book mark:

(858)

Heck

Copyist

L.

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin R. Logy,

Pt.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steel

(858)

Copyist

L.

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin R. Lacy,
Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Steel

Copyist

L.

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin R. Lacy

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stucc

(858)

Copyist

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin R. Lacy,

Pf, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Accidentally
wounded in hand
and sent to Hosp.
Aug. 14/64.

Book mark: 200000

Steel

(858)

Copyist

L. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Sevin B. Lacy

Rt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action Aug 14th in DE Camp Monck David Island N.Y.

Book mark:

Steele

(858)

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin R. Loogy

Priv

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action Aug 14

and at the Camp Hospital Davis Island ny

Book mark:

N. H. Mcwill

(858)

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis R. Loggie

Priv, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Lewis R. Loggie

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

Lo

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis R. Grogg

Private

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Quarter

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

Lo

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin R. Loggie

Pin

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 quarter

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin R. Loggie

Priv

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N H Merrill

(858)

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis R. Loggie

Priv, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N H Merrill

(858)

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin R. Loggie

Priv

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

N. H. Merrill

Copyist

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin R. Loggie
Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney
 Copyist

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin R. Loggie

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. J. Carney

Copyist

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin R. Loggie
Prk, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. McArney Copyist

L. | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin R. Loggie
Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. J. Kearney Copyist

L.

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin R. Loggie

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Indiana, Tex., Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 3, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 35⁶¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig'l Organizⁿ

Book mark: V. 164 P. 106 73 1366

(361)

J. J. Healey
Copyist.

Logey, Levin

P. Co. 961

7th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

120

(21)

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Levin Lerger

Port Company

7th Regiment of

Volunteers at the battle of

Aug 14/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Levin Fogey*
 Rank, *Pat*, Company *W*, Regiment, *7th*
 Arm, *Infy*, State, *Ill*
 Place of casualty, *Not stated*
 Nature of casualty, *wounded, R. Hand*
 Date of casualty, *Aug 14/64*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Shaw's Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
 Signed *A. P. Heichhold*, Surg
8th Ill C. Chf. Med. off
Shaw's Brig
Ind 50. L. P. 3. No 68.

A. P. Logan
 Clerk.
8/21/80

120
(2)

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Levin Logey

Private Company 26

7th Regiment of M.S.C.

Volunteers at the battle of Nease Creek

Bottom Va, Aug. 14/64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Levin Logey* (or *Levin Logie Ind 30-119*)
Rank, *Private*, Company *"H"*, Regiment, *7th*
Arm, *U.S.A.*, State, _____
Place of casualty, *"New Deep Bottom Va" (Ind 30 No 119)*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded, R Hand*

Date of casualty, *Aug 14th 1864*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment.
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of Killed and Wounded in Brigade of
Colored Troops, 10th Army Corps, commanded
by Col Shaw 7th U.S.C.
(Sigs) A.P. Reichhold Surgeon 8th U.S.C. Chief
Med officer Shaws Brigad

Ind 30 & No 68

W F Thompson

Clerk.

4, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2^d Lieut 1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

6278691	26 43227817
6292831	27
6292632	28
6292735	29
6292832	30
6292926	31
6293018	32
6279398	33
6278692	34
6293111	35
6293206	36
6293306	37
6293497	38
6294188	39
6291820	40
6291893	41
6291964	42
6292029	43
6292091	44
6292149	45
6292207	46
6292255	47
6292303	48
9428709	49
R-115-07-1863	50

Book Mark: 971 C. J. 81. - 1905 C. J. 80.
R-115-07-1863

See also

L | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alpheus K Long

2^d Lt., Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2^d Lt.

Date of appointment Nov 28 1863.

Remarks: Appointed 2^d Lieut by
the President U. States

Promoted 1st Lieut. of U.S. Col'd
Troops Nov 1/64 by Maj Gen
Butler

A Fairley

L | *7th* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alpheus K Long

2^d Lt-, Co., *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton
Charles Co. Md, Dec 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 21*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 21* , 1863.

Where *Camp Stanton Md*

Period *3* years. *or during the War*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co*
76 7th U. S. C. T.

Book mark: *L-115-07-1863*

(336)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

L. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen K. Long.
2 Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty
and assigned to Co.
"H" Dec. 21/63 by order
Col. Wm. Birney.

Book mark:

Steele

(858)

Copyist

L.

7

U.S.C.T.

Alpheus K. Long
2 Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave from
Jan. 21/64. five days per
S.O. no. 16 H.O. Gns. Mil. Dep.
Absent without leave
five days, awaiting
transportation from
Baltimore, Md.

Book mark:

Steele

(858)

Copyist

L.

7

U.S.C.T.

Alpheus G. Long

2 Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave from Jan. 21/64 five days per S.O. no 116 H.Q. pro. mid. Dept. Absent without leave five days waiting transportation from Baltimore Md.*

Book mark:

Steele

(858)

Copyist

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alpheus B. Long,
2d Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent with
leave from Jan. 2/64
5 days per S.O. no.
16. H.S. yrs. W. Dep.
absent without
leave 5 days wait-
ing transportation
from Baltimore,
md.

Book mark:

Slire

(858)

Copyist

L.

7

U.S.C.T.

Albion B. Long

2 Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent with
leave & pay from
Jan. 21/64 Dec 5, 0,
Mo. 16 H. 2nd Mil. Dep.
Absent without
leave & pay awaiting
transportation from
Baltimore Md. Bar
to pay removed per
letter Regt. Aug. 13/64.

Book mark:

Heck

(858)

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Alpheus K. Lang

2^d Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached per
S.O. 153 H.S. Apr 10"
A.C. Oct. 16 as ad 24
2^d Brig. 3^d Div. Promoted
to 1st Lt. by Maj Gen.
B.F. Butler on the
25th day of Oct. 64
in 7 U.S.C.T. waiting
muster in since that
date.

Book mark: Filed with Alpheus K. Lang.

Steele

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

A. K. Long
2nd Lt, Co. 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chapin's Farm Va, Oct 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1864.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out for promotion (vice 1st Lt E. S. Edgerton discharged) by virtue of a provisional commission from Maj. Gen. Butler*

Book mark: *(over)*

(348)

E. H. Lipscombe

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6279398

AL891*

*dated Octbr. 21st 1864
This muster is dated
to take effect October
31st 1864*

L | *7th* | **U.S.C.T.**

A. K. Long

1st Lt., Co. *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chapins Farm Va Nov 28, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1864.

Where *Chapins Farm Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Promoted from 2^d Lt- (vice 1st Lt- E. S. Edgerly discharged) by virtue of a provisional Commission from Maj Gen Butler dated Oct-
-over*

Book mark :

C. S. Rozzell

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6278092

1891

21st-1864

40

7

U.S.C.T.

Alpheus W. Long

1st Lieut, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 2^d Lieut to 1st
Oct. 21 1864 by Gen. B. F. Butler
Detached as Act. Asst S. G. 2^d Brig 2^d Div.
25th Army Corps per D. O. No 6 25. A. C.
Dec 9. 1864

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Alpheus R. Long

1st Lieut., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as a. a. I. G. 2nd Brig
2nd Div 25 Corps I. O. No 6 H. Q. 25 Corps
Dec. 9 1864

Book mark:

5

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Alpheus K. Long

1st Lieut, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as A. A. I. G. 2^d Brig.
2^d Div. 25th A. C. per G. O. No 6 Hd. Qrs. A. C.
dated Nov. 9 1864*

Book mark:

(858)

N. H. Merrill

Copyist

Lo | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alpheus K. Loong

1st Lieut, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Transferred

Transferred to Co. "G" by A.O. 51 Hd. Qrs.
7th USCT. dated June 2. 65

Book mark: _____

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Alpheus K. Long

1st Lt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. G. vice
 F. Ferguson app. adj.
 June 28/65 per S.O. 57
 Hd Qrs. 7th S. C. I. took
 command of Co. June
 28, 1865.

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. [Signature]

Copyist

L **7** **U.S.C.T.**

Alpheus H. Long,
Levy, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Entitled to extra pay
 for comdg. company during
 months of July & Aug. 1865*

Book mark:

(858)

H. H. Jones

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Alpheus K. Long
 1st Lieut, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Entitled to extra pay
 for comdg. company during
 the months Sept & Oct

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Ames

Copyst

D

7

U.S.C.T.

Alphens S. Long

1st Lieut, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Entitled to extra pay for
 Company Company during
 the months of July Aug.
 Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Thomas

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Alphens / Long
 / Lieut, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to extra
 pay for comdg comp
 during the months
 of Jan & Feb 1866

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858)

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Alphens R. Long

Serut, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to extra pay for comdg Co in the months of Jan & Feb March & Apr 1866

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858)

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Alphens K Long

1 Lieut, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to extra pay
for Comdg Co during the
months of Jan Feb Mar
Apr May & June 1866

Book mark:

Radfield

(858)

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Alphens H Long

Lieut, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to extra
pay for comdg Co during
the months of Jan Feb
Mar Apr May June
July & Aug 1866
stop for 93 Cap Letters
69 Eagles 58 numbers
& 53 Bugles

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858)

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Alphens K Long
Lieut, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct 13, 1866*.

Last paid to *July 3, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Entered service at*
Arbun N.Y. in 9th Ny
H.A. Aug 13 1862 disch
arged Dec 1 1863 to
accept appointment
as 2^d Lieut 7 U.S.C.T.
Joined regiment Dec

Book mark: *971 C.T. 81 - 19.05 C.T. 80*

Hadfield

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6292303

1891

21/6 mustered same
day and assigned to
Co H. promoted 1st
Lieut same regiment
Oct 21 1864 mustered
Nov 1 1864 and assign
ed to Co G service
Continuous muster
out to remain South
Extra pay due for Com
mand less by from Jan 1
1866 to Sept 30 1866

L. 7 U.S.C.T.

Alpheus H. Long
1st Lieut., Co. H., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Indianola, Tex., Oct. 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: App't'd 2^d Lieut. 7 U.S.C.T. by
President U.S. Joined for duty Dec.
21 '63 must'd same day. Assig'd to Co.
H. 7 U.S.C.T. Promoted 1st Lieut. 7 U.S.C.T.
Oct. 21 '64 Mustered out 1st '65 Assig'd to Co. H.
7 U.S.C.T. Transf'd to Co. G. 7 U.S.C.T. June 28 '65

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

L 1 7" U.S. 6. J
 Alpheus B. Long
 , Co. , 7" Reg't U.S. 6. J

NOTATION.

971-81-1905-27-80
 Book mark: L. 51. 16. 6. J. 1864 with
 L. 115. 6. J. 1863.
 War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 6" , 1864

Call from _____

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
 preserve results of search in this case.

(475) E. P. Conrazier. Copyist.

L | 7 U.S.C.T.

Alpheus K. Long
1 Lt 7 Regt U.S Cold Troops

Appears on

General Order

No. 67, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-
 eral's Office, July 16, 1867.

Appointed to be

Captain

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United
 States, for Gallant and mer-
itorious services

To date from Mch 13, 1865.

J. M. Williams
 (400) Copyist.

Long, Alpheus B.
 1st Lt., Co. 7th Reg't U.S. C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2/
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864
 L. Atkins H. Long.
 2^d Sout Co No. 7. U.S.C.T.
 Camp Stanton Jan 19/64

Application for leave
 of absence for 5 days

granted

See S.O. No. 17. Par. 6—164

No. 207 U.S.C.T.
 Camp Stanton
 Jan 19/64

Approved & respectfully
 forwarded —

James Shaw
 Cor

Head Qr Camp Stanton, Md.
 January 19th 1864

Approved & Respectfully
 Forwarded

With permission granted to
 L. Atkins H. Long
 to make the application to the
 Adj. Gen. of the Army Corps at
 Baltimore. — William Birney
 Brig Gen. U.S.V.
 Calif.

Camp Stanton.
Jan. 19th 1864.

Lieut. J. C. Lockwood,
Adj't. 7th U. S. Col. Troops.
Sir

I have the honor
to make an application for a leave of absence
for five days. To visit my home in Philadelphia
Pa. for the following reasons. To purchase an
outfit & to see my Father who is very ill. with
a hemorage of the lungs. & to settle up some
other business, which is of importance.

Truly Yours,
Alpheus K. Long,
2nd Lieut. Co "H" 7th U. S. Col. Troops.

16th Aug 2nd Brig 4th Div
10th A. Co. 14th 864
M. D. - 33. 10th A. Co. 1864.
Doubleday U.
Col 45th U. S. C. R.
Comdg Brigade

Requests the appointment of 2nd
Linn Alpheus W. Long 1st Lt. U. S. C. R.
as A. A. Insp. General of his Brigade.

Hd. Qu. 3rd Div. 10th Corps
In the field: Oct 15/64
Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Wm Birney,
Brig. Genl. Comdg.
Hd. Qu. 10th Corps
In the field Va Oct 15th
E. B. 2162, 10th A. Co.,
Respectfully referred to Lieut.
Col. Warburg Act. Asst. Insp.
Genl 10th A. Co.

By Com & Brk. Maj Gen Birney
Smt. Thuer
1st Lt. 2nd U. S. S. S.

A. A. A. Gen.
A. J. L. L. L. L.
Hd. Qu. 10th Corps
Respectfully returned
with the request that

the appointment be
made, & that Lieut.
Long be directed to re-
port to me for instruc-
tions -
R. Jackson,
Lt. Col. & A. S. R.
10th Corps

Recd
Oct 15/64

Recd 8th Nov 8 21st 1864

16th Co 2nd Brig 3rd Div 10th A. Corps.
In the Field Oct 14th 86

Captain.

I respectfully request the appointment
of 2nd Lieut. Alpheus B. Long 7th U. S. C.
as A. A. Inspector General for this Brigade.

I am, very respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servant.

W. Doubleday
Col 45th U. S. C.
Comdg Brigade.

Capt Marcellus Bailey.
A. A. G.

Jacksonville Fla May 24th 1864

Proceedings of a military Commission which convened
at Jacksonville Fla on the 24th day of May 1864, in
obedience to the following order.

Head Quarters Dist of Fla Dist of the South
Jacksonville Fla May 16th 1864

Special Order
'No 104'

Extract

A military Commission is hereby appointed to con-
vene at Jacksonville Fla on Tuesday and Saturday
to investigate the facts in relation to officers who
have overstayed their leave of absence.

Detail for the Commission.

Supt Col James Lewis 144th N.Y.V.

Major J. H. Barnwell 3^d U.S.C.T.

Capt M. H. Marvin 144th N.Y.V.

The junior member will record the
proceedings.

By Order of

Brig Gen Geo. W. Gordon

Sgt. W. B. Scott

Capt & Asst. Adjt General.

The Commission having convened and being duly sworn
proceeded to investigate the case of Supt Alpheus
R. Song 7th U.S.C.T.

Swat Song being duly sworn, testified as follows.

"On the 20th of last Jan. I made an application for a leave of absence for five days. After being approved at Regimental & Brigade Head Quarters. It was returned to me with an order to proceed to Baltimore. & I went there in afternoon. at Baltimore Quarters. I arrived at Baltimore early the morning of the 21st, did not get my leave approved until one P.M. with date of Jan 21st. I left for my home in Philadelphia, on the evening train, reached there the morning of the 22nd. After transacting my business I started to return to camp on the morning of the 25th Jan. the day on which my leave would expire. On my way down I stopped in the town of Newcastle Del. to visit some relatives residing there. I was there one day & a half, which was not intentional on my part, I missed the connection of the trains.

I left Newcastle the morning of the 28th Jan & reached Baltimore at one P.M. same day. I went immediately to the office of the District Master & inquired when a boat would leave for Benedict. He could not tell as the evening saloon & excise were already at that place & had been for a week. I inquired at the office every day, & finally got transportation on the Georgia which made an extra trip and reached my regt on the 31st of Jan. reported to the Sen Comdg, and was sent to my company. While waiting at Baltimore I wrote to Col Shaw Comdg the Regt giving my reasons for not being at Camp. The letter reached Camp one day before my arrival. Col Shaw said my reasons were good enough & as far as he was

"Should be justified. As far as known, he was not
 reported absent except on the Pay Rolls. On
 the Pay Rolls as absent five days with leave & five
 without leave awaiting transportation from Balti-
 more Md."

The Commission was then closed and having delib-
 erated upon the evidence adduced, is of the opinion
 that the evidence does not show that Dr. Sora
 made all proper effort to repair his neglect before the
 expiration of his leave but that the circumstances
 attending the case are not of so aggravated a
 nature as to require his dismissal from the service
 and it is therefore recommended that the stoppage
 against him be removed.

=sgd= James Davis

1st Col 4th N.Y. Inf. Pres Commis

=sgd= T. W. Burdwell Maj 3rd U.S. C.T.

=sgd= M. H. Marvin

Cal's 144th N.Y. N. Recorded

Head Quarters Dept of the South

Wilton, S.C. August 8th 1864

"Official."

Thomas Robinson

1st Lieut 21st U.S. C.T.

Act Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Jacksonville Flor.

May 30th 1864

Proceedings of a military
Commission, convened by
Special Order No 104
Head Quarters Dist. of Flor-
ida, Dept. of the South.

Jacksonville Flor

May 15th 1864

ed James Lewis

Sicut Col 114th N.Y. V

President

ed Mr W. Marvin

Capt 114th N.Y. V.

Recorder

Head Quarters Dept of the South
Hilton Head S.C. Aug 8th 64

Official

Thomas Johnson
1st Sicut 21st U.S. C.T.
a. a. a b S.S.

Case tried

Sicut Alphons R Song
7th U.S. C.T.

511 1862 27th Div. 10th Corps
S. 14 (C. S. 1862) 10th Corps
Col James Smith

Recommendation
of 2nd Lieut A. K. Long

Ref to Gen Birney
7 Oct 62

Promotion
October 21st 1862

Ad. S. Oct. 24, 62,
Recd. 10th Corps 21st 1862

26th 81st 3rd Div
Oct 20 1862
Respt for d. approved
A. C. Voss
Col Comd 3rd Div

Ad. Div. 3rd Div. 10th Corps.
Before Richmond, Va. Oct. 21st 62.
Respectfully forwarded. I assumed
Command of the Division but yesterday
+ cannot of my own knowledge
pass upon this recommendation. And
it is thought that Brig. Gen. Wm Birney
may already have made a recommend-
ation in this case to fill the
vacancy. It is just to Lieut.
Long this expression of the good
opinion of his commanding officer
be forwarded.
Jas. R. Hagley
Brig. Gen. Comd 3rd Div

Recd. Gen. 10th A.C.
Antheils Va Oct. 21st 62
E. B. 2356, 10th A.C.
Respectfully forwarded
Before Brig. Gen. William
Birney left on his leave of
absence he said to me that
he feared that advantage
might be taken of his absence
to intrigue for promotion in
his command. ^{+ that incompetent person might be}
+ he asked
me to discourage all attempts
to secure promotion of those
of his officers whose recom-
mendation had not passed
through his hands. I, of
course, do not feel at liberty
to retain any paper which
is manifestly intended to
be forwarded to the Major
General Comd the Department
but in forwarding this I

Head Qrs. 7th W.D. C. Y.
 Anthea Gaia Oct. 19. 1864

Capt J. E. Lockwood
 A A A Gen.

Sir

I have the honor
 to recommend the following promotion in the 1st Regt
 to fill vacancies

2^d Lt Col Alpheus H. Smyth to be 1st Lt Col vice
 1st Lt Col E. J. Edgerton resigned & discharged for
 physical disability.

I am Sir

Very Resp^{tly}

Your obt Serv^t

James Shaw L
 Cor Comd^t

Mention General Birney's
wishes.

Respectfully,
Wm. L. G. L.

Alphus H. Lang
Lieut. 7th U.S. C. B.

HEAD-QUARTERS

~~Third Division, Tenth Army Corps,~~

Army of the James,

In the Field, Va., December 9th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 6.

Extrad.

The following named Officers are hereby assigned to duty as follows:—
 1. *1st Lieut. Alpheus W. Long, 7th U.S.C.I.*
 to be Actg. Asst. Inspector Genl. Ind. Brigade and Division, and will report to *Lieut. Col. A.C. Warbridge, A.A.S.G.* at these Hd. Qrs., for instructions.

seen and 9th

Official

Wm. A. A. A.

By Command of
Brig. Genl. C. S. Beckman
W. H. Abel
A. A. G.

Alpheus K. Long.
1st Lt. 7th U. S. C. & F.

Leave:

1865.

See weekly report
of Maj. Gen Godfrey
Wentzel, Comd'g -

25th A. C.

6291969 *6291068*

6291167 *6291271* *6291369* *6291467* *6291564* *6291692* *6292404* *9066689* U.S. Gold Inf

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>6291969</i>	26
<i>6291068</i>	27
<i>6291167</i>	28
<i>6291271</i>	29
<i>6291369</i>	30
<i>6291467</i>	31
<i>6291564</i>	32
<i>6291692</i>	33
<i>6292404</i>	34
<i>9066689</i>	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

5-781788-2nd

20 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Long,
Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4⁵/₈ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 186 .

Where Somerset

By whom Col. H. Bunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed Sept 20,
64 in the charge on
Gen. Gilmer.

(383g)

J. L. Brown

Copyist.

NARA 534

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Long
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton, Charles Co. Md., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Saidog
Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Long

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium for enlistment \$2.00 (due).

Book mark

(858)

Sanday
Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Long

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8* *Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz

Copyist

(858)

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Long

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandg
Copyist

(858)

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Long

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandy
Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Long.

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *60123*

(858)

Sandoz
Cpyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Long.
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Sept. 29, 1864.

Book mark

(858)

Sandoz
Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Long
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing in action
Sept. 29th 64. Omitted
to be dropped.

Next appears on M.O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

(858)

J. V. Curtis

Copyist

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Long
Pot, Co. 4, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1868.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at
Fort Gilmer Va September
29 1864 final statement
rendered *

* Roll torn

Book mark: 4636 2^d 713V. sept 13/67

(361)

Hadfield
Copyist.

Long, Robert

P. Co. 7 U.S.G. Inf. Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Priv.</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Complete 117
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Robert Long.
Priv of Company G.
"7" Regiment of U.S. Col.
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 24th 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert Long
 Rank: Private Company: "G" Regiment: 7th
 Arm: U.S. Cold Troops State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. V. Smith

Capt. Lemmy Lee

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 27 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Gilman. Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

See Muster Out Roll

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

William

4, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6290970	26
2	6291119	27
3	6291215	28
4	6291314	29
5	6291413	30
6	6291511	31
7	6291611	32
8	6291710	33
9	6291762	34
10	6291824	35
11	6291957	36
12	6279454	37
13	6292348	38
14	9066690	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

7

U.S.C.T.

William Long

Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 186 .

Where Somerset

By whom Col. W. Long term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corp
 Dec^x 9th 1863. See
 Register of men discharged
 - Discharged May 29,
 1865, at Ft. Monroe, Va,
 by order Sec of War.

* Corrected in pencil to Dec 30.

(383g)

J. A. Brown

Copyist.

NARA 548

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Long
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Md., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Sandy
Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

William Long

Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium for enlistment \$2.00 (due).

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz
Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

William Long

Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz
Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

William Long
Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz
 Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

William Long

Sergt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz.

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

William Long

Sergh, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sandz
Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

William Long
Serg't., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8* *Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Detached cattle*
Guard.

Book mark: _____

(858)

Sandg.
Copyist

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Long
Sgt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Detached as Cattle
guard.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones

(858)

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

William Long

Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one Haversack
 to be stopped for transportation
 while on furlough \$3 00

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Chiles

Copyist

L

7

U.S.C.T.

William Long

Exp, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stopped for transportation
while on furlough
\$3.19 about Rich May
2/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Jones

Copyist

L | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Long

Sgt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick since
Mar. 2/65. Stop for
transportation while on
furlough \$ 3.19*

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Chiles

Copyist

D | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Long

Sgt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*M.O. of service at Fort Monroe
Va May 29/65 by orders
of Sec. of War*

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Jones

Copyist

L | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Long
Sergeant Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 29, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30* ^{*86*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
order of War Dept
Dated May 3rd 1865.
Patient in U.S.
General Hospital Fort
Monroe Va.

Book mark: _____

(349)

Jenkins

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Long
sgt, Co. 4, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Indianola Texas Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order
of sec't of War May 29
1865

Book mark: MD on file

(361)

Hadfield

Copyist.

Lang William

, Co.

7th

Reg't

U.S. Inf.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

War Department
A. G. C. Washington D. C.
June 8. 1864.

Respectfully returned for evidence
that the bounty due the recruit from
the State of Maryland has been paid.

The order:

L. J. D. D. D.
Capt. 1st Regt. 1st U.S. Col.

Rec'd back A. G. O. Sept. 13. 1864

S. No 27. D. C. T. 1864

Descriptive List of Claim 1228
No. 1228 O. K. No. 5.

APPLICATION OF

Littleton Long Senior
(Father of Capt. L. Long Jr.)

Prince Anne, Somerset County, Md

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

William Long

Enlisted in Co. B. 7th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co.

Received, March 2 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED

May 29 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. S. Steeter

President Bd of Claims.

Filed for A. G. O.

Rec'd A. G. O. May 29, 1864

March 30 - 1864

Baymead

STATE OF MARYLAND

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *Litteton Long, Senior*, of *Princess Anne*, Somerset
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that *William Long*
 who has been enlisted in the *Seventh* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. *G*; is my slave for *life*; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
 the ~~day of~~ *186*;) and that
 I became possessed of him by *being born a slave*, in the month
 of *August*, eighteen hundred and *thirty seven*. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*Litteton Long - Sr**March 19th* 1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset County, to wit:

On this *Nineteenth* day of *March* in the year 1864,
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Littleton Long, Jun*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding, and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me *William H. Fisher* and *Charles T. Marshall*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Somerset County*, well acquainted with the said *Littleton Long*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Littleton Long* is the owner of the slave *William Long*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him* in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

United States. Witness their signatures:

Isaac Gibbons

W. H. Fisher
C. T. Marshall
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset County, to wit:

I, *Levin Woolford*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for *Somerset* County, do hereby certify that *Isaac Gibbons Esquire* before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *19th* day of *March*, A. D. 1864.



Levin Woolford CLERK.

A.

No. 1228,

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Littleton Long, Senior, a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Princess Anne, County of Somerset, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave William Long
enlisted October 30th, 1863, at Somerset
by Col Wm Birney, in the Seventh
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Littleton Long Sr

March 19th, 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Luttlon Long, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Luttlon Long Sr

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Princeps Anne
this 19th day of March, 1864.

Isaac Gibbons
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave William Long
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum
of _____ by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
William Long to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore City, Md.

Luttlon Long - Sr

March 19th, 1864.



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

May 24th, 1864.

No 125-

A 300-

We hereby certify, that *Littleton Long Sen's*, of
Somerset county, State of *Maryland*,
having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and
Government of the United States, and established *his* title
as to the ownership of *William Long*, a slave enlisted
at *Somerset County Md.*, on the *30th* day of *October*,
1863, by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the service of the
United States, in the *Seventh* Regiment of Colored Troops,
Co. G, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred*
dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

J. F. Meeker, President of the Board.

Thos. Timmons, Member of the Board.

L. C. Staughen, Member of the Board.

To *Maj. C. M. Foster*,

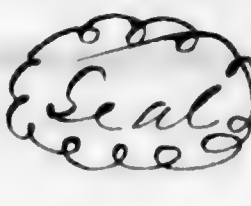
Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

E

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service

Whereas my slave William Long has enlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof I Littleton Long Senr of Somerset County State of Maryland do hereby in consideration of said enlistment manumit set free and release the above named William Long from all service due me his freedom to Commence from the 30th October the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States Co. B.

Witness my hand and Seal this day of May
13th 1864

Witness Littleton Long Senr 
Edward H. Duer }
Charles H. Lloyd } Somerset County State of
Maryland May 13 1864

Before me appeared this day Littleton Long Senr and Acknowledged the above deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed

Edward H. Duer
Maryland Somerset County Sit I hereby certify that the aforesaid is truly Copied from the original on file and of record in the Office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County in testimony whereof I hereunto Subscribe my name and affix the Seal of said Court this 13th day of May Anno Domini 1864



Levin Woolford Clerk

J.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

William Long Junior

Dollars *500* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To *Littleton Long Jun Dr.*

1864.	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	of the enlistment of <i>William Long</i> in the <i>7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops</i>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *William Long* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. H. Struble Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED _____, 1864, of *Capt L. B. Rindick agent,*
Three hundred dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Littleton Long Jun
Somerset County N.D.

5

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Fullerton Long senior

Dollars *500* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To *Littleton Long* *Senr* Dr.

1864.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>William Long</u> in the <u>7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *William Long* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. H. Streetw Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED _____, 1864, of *Capt L. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Ad.*
Three Hundred dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Littleton Long - Senr
Somerset County Md

U.S. Gold

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6 2 9 6 0 1 3	26
6 2 9 6 1 1 3	27
6 2 9 6 2 1 5	28
6 2 9 6 3 1 7	29
6 2 9 6 4 1 3	30
6 2 9 6 5 0 5	31
6 2 9 6 5 9 7	32
6 2 9 6 6 7 6	33
6 2 9 6 7 6 6	34
6 2 9 6 8 6 2	35
6 2 9 6 9 7 1	36
6 2 9 7 0 7 6	37
6 2 9 7 1 7 5	38
6 2 9 7 2 7 7	39
6 2 9 7 3 6 3	40
6 2 9 7 4 4 5	41
6 2 9 7 5 1 8	42
6 2 9 7 5 8 2	43
6 2 9 7 6 8 0	44
9 0 6 7 0 7 4	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1934, 400 off
 S-2898267 and M. 20,

2 . 1 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Langford
 _____, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.
 Complexion Black
 Eyes Blue; hair Black.
 Where born Somerset, Maryland.
 Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 2, 1863.
 Where Annapolis
 By whom Col. W. Paine; term 3 y'rs.
 Remarks: Mustered into serv. at
Camp Stanton, Ches. Co. Md.
by Lt. Col. Harkiss Nov. 12. 63.

J. S. White
 Copyist.

NARA 577

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Longford
Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton
Charles Co. Md, Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

L. W. Kennedy
Copyist.

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Langford
Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 12 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium*
\$2 00 dollars due.

Filed with Anthony Langford

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Longford

Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. v. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(858)

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Longford

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital
Baltimore Md. Since
Mch. 5" 1864

Book mark:

DW Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Longford
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Hospital Baltimore Md.
since March 5th 1864.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Longford
Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* or *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Langford
Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

(358)

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lufford

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Longford
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for on Harrisack Det
as Teamster S.O. No. 32 H. L. 2
Div. 10 Crp. Feb. 7. 65

Book mark: 382139

(358)

Leary
 Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Langford

Det, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det as Brig teamster since
March 30. 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Lear
Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Langford

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Brig. teamster since March 30. 65. Equip 1 Enfield rifle musket, 1 gun sling, 1 Haversack.*

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

(358)

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Langford

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Asanster for*
S.O. No. 5, dated 1/31/65. Q Div. 25 A.C.
March 30. 65.

Book mark: *588618*

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Longford

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 9 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. as Teamster for S. O. No. 81st Brig. 2d Div. 25 A. C. Mar. 30 65.

Book mark: 55238

(358)

Lear Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Langford

Priv

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

16 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀

for

Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp at Indianapolis

Tex. since Dec. 20. 1865.

Book mark:

Lang

Copyist.

L | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Langford
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Det. in Inv. Dept.*
per. S.O. No. 1, Hd Qrs. La-
vaca, Feb. 12" 1866.

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Langford
Port., Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Randall
 Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Langford
Pvt., Co. *K*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Randall

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Langford

Pat., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist.

L | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Langford
Pvt., Co. *K*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Indianola, Texas Oct. 13, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *49*^{*95*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined original or-*
ganization,

Book mark: *303.706*

V. 171. P. 139. 73

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

Lankford, Anthony
P, Co. *K*, **7** U.S.C. Inf.
 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death 'or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
	<i>Slave claim</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

J.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Isaac S. Laukford

Dollars *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To Isaac S. Lankford Dr.

1864

June 4/18

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of Anthony Lankford

in the 1st Regt U. S. Colored Troops

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300	00
-----	----

Total \$	300	00
----------	-----	----

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Anthony
Lankford is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S.
Colored Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which
S. F. Street is President, said award being in accordance with
section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and
calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186

of

Capt L. G. Demdick, A. A. G. W. H.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

Good S. Lankford

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

9

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Isaac S. Laukford

Dollars *300* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Isaac S. Lankford Dr.

1864		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
June 4 th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration		
	of the enlistment of <u>Anthony Lankford</u> in the <u>7th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300.	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Anthony Lankford is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Strute Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED _____, 186 , of Capt S. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Vol
Three Hundred dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

Isaac S. Lankford

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

War Department
A. G. O. Washington D. C.
June 8. 1864.

Respectfully returned for evidence
that the bounty due the recruit
from the State of Maryland has
been paid.

By order:
R. D. Dismick
Capt. Adj. Genl. U.S. A.

Rec'd back A.G.O. Sept. 13. 1864

I. No. 50. D. C. T. 1864

No 199
Application of
Isaac S. Landford
Somerset County, Md.
For compensation for service
of slave

Anthony Landford
Enlisted in Seventh
Regiment No. 5
Colored troops Co. K
Received Feb 18th. 1864

Compensation Awarded
June 3rd 1864
Three hundred dollars
J. Straeter, Presdt. Ex. Comm.

June 7. 1864
Examined & found correct
J. H.

Evidence of title

I Isaac S Lankford of Somerset County State of Maryland do solemnly swear that Antony Lankford who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops Co K is my slave for life, and that I became possessed of him by Will, in the month of August Eighteen hundred and thirty six And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States with the object of obtaining compensation for the same and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal Citizens of the United States

Isaac S Lankford

February 1st 1864

State of Maryland, Somerset County, to wit
On this 1st day of February in the year 1864 before me, the Subscriber a Justice of the Peace personally appeared Isaac S Lankford and took signed, and acknowledge the oath preceding, and furthermore made oath in due form of law, that the statement made in this application is to the best of his knowledge and belief strictly true. Also personally appeared before me Henry C. Conner and Robert F. Madder loyal Citizens of the United States, and residents of Brinkley District, well acquainted with the said Isaac S Lankford and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim and made oath in due form of law that the said Isaac S Lankford is the owner of the slave, Antony Lankford, as a fact of notoriety that they believe all the statements herein made by him in reference thereto are correct and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States

Witness their signatures

Henry C. Conner

Robert F. Madder

Samuel L. Tull Justice of the Peace



State of Maryland Somerset County to wit
 I Levin Woolford Clerk of the Circuit Court for
 Somerset County do hereby Certify That Samuel
 L. Tull before whom the foregoing affidavits
 were made, was at the time of signing the same
 a Justice of the peace of the County and State
 aforesaid, duly Commissioned and sworn and
 that his signature thereon is genuine and
 that full faith and Credit should be given
 to his official act

Witness my hand and the Seal of said Court
 this 26th day of February AD 1864



Levin Woolford Clerk

A

No 199 Claimant's Certificate

I, Isaac S. Lauckford a loyal citizen and Resident of Brinkley District, County of Somerset, State of Maryland Thereby claim Compensation under the provisions of General Orders No 329 1863 for my slave Antony Lauckford Enlisted ^{On Aug 11th day of November 1863 at Brinkley District} ^{by W. B. Birge, through} by C. G. Teeple 1st Lt in the Seventh Regiment U S Colored Troops Co K Certificate of which ~~Enlistment~~ and a descriptive list as required accompany this application. In proof of my Loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath which I have taken signed and acknowledged to be filed with this application in accordance with Requirement of said General Orders

Isaac S. Lauckford

February 1st - 1864

B
Oath of Allegiance

I, Isaac S. Lauckford do solemnly swear I have never joined or been concerned in any insurrection or Rebellion that I have never borne arms against the United States, That I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I have reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States, that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States, and I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection rebellion or pretended government authority power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto and I do further swear that to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended and will continue to support and defend the United States ^{against all} ~~from~~ enemies, foreign and domestic and that I have supported, defended and obeyed and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion so Help me God

Sworn to and subscribed Isaac S. Lauckford
before me at Brinkley District
this 1st day of February 1864

Samuel L. Tull Justice of the Peace

C

I present hereunto Evidence of my Title to
 the Slave ~~Wm~~ Antony Lauckford Entered as
 aforesaid and in Consideration of the sum of
 by me received I
 hereby Covenant and agree with the United
 States that I my, heirs, Executors, or assigns
 shall never hereafter make or Enforce any claim
 to the labor or service of said Slave and
 pledge myself to Execute a valid deed of
 Manumission and Release of ^{all} my Claims to
 service forever of said Antony Lauckford to be
 filed with the board of Claims now in session
 at Baltimore

Feb 1 st 1864

Isaac S Lauckford



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Antony Lankford has enlisted
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,
I, Isaac S. Lankford, of Somerset county,
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named
Antony Lankford from all service due me; his freedom
to commence from the November 2^d 1863, the date of his
enlistment as aforesaid in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops,
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 22^d day of March, 1864.

Isaac S. Lankford



Witness:

C. T. Marshall
L. Clayvell
Isaac Gibbons

Somerset County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Isaac S. Lankford,
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service to be his free act and deed.

Isaac Gibbons, J.P.

State of Maryland Somerset County, Ct-:

I Levin Woolford clerk of the Circuit Court
for Somerset County, in and for the State aforesaid hereby
certify that the within is a true Copy, from the original now
on file and of record in the office of the said Clerk of said Court.

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe
my name and affix the seal of the said
Circuit Court this 8th day of April Anno
Domini 1864

Levin Woolford clk



126
April 20/64

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

June 14th 1864

\$300-

We hereby certify, that *Isaac S. Lankford* of *Somerset* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *his* title as to the ownership of *Anthony Lankford*, a slave enlisted at *Somerset County Md.* on the *2nd* day of *November*, 1863, by *Col. Wm. Pinney*, in the service of the United States, in the *Seventh* Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. *K*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

E. Street, President of the Board.

Thor. Munson, Member of the Board.

L. E. Staughen, Member of the Board.

To *Maj. C. W. Fortw*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Langford, Robert

7 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
<i>See Langford, Robert</i>	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Co. I, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2^d Lieut

2^d Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6278695
2 6294298
3 6294398
4 6294499
5 6294594
6 6294688
7 6294779
8 6294871
9 6295-903
10 6279397
11 L. 116-C-T. 63.
12 9428708
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: L. 116-C, T. 63.

See also 6 U.S. C. I.

5-2171493 - RO. mfm.

L | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Baron P Lovewell

2^d Lt., Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2^d Lt.

Date of appointment Nov. 26 1863.

Remarks: Appointed 2^d Lieut by
the President of U. States
Promoted to 1st Lieut. in 6th
U. States Colored Troops by order
Wd. 2^d Sept. 1864 + N. C. Dec 30/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M. Fairley Copyist.

L | *7th* | **U.S.C.T.**

Baron P. Lovewell

2^d Lt., Co. . . . , *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Stanton
Charles Co. Md, Dec 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 28th*, 1863.

Where *Camp Stanton Md*

Period *3* years. or during the war

Remarks: *Assigned to Co*
"I" 7 Regt-U.S.C.T.

Book mark: *L. 116-C.T. 63.*

(336)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Baron P. Lovewell

2nd Lieut., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 5 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty by
order Col. Wm Birney, Oct.
28/63

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Page

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Baron P. Lovewell

2nd Lieut, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached by Special
Order No. 22, Brigade Hd. Qrs.
and sent on recruiting service
Jan. 24, 1864; returned from
recruiting S. O. No. 32, Feb. 8,
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Baron P. Lovewell

2nd Lieut, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Yager
Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Baron P. Lovewell

2nd Lieut, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

L | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Baron P. Lovewell

2^d Lieut, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service since Aug 13, 1864, by order Brig. Gen. Birney.

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Baron P. Lovewell

2nd Lieut, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached S. O. No. 128
Hd Qrs. 10" A.C., Sept. 17, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

L | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

Baton P. Lovewell

2^d Lieut, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Decr.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detached: S. O. 128, H. 274, 10th
A. C. Sept 17. 1864.*

*Co. M. O. Roll must Roll upon which
name appears.*

Book mark:

D. Maher

Copyist.

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Baron P. Lovewell
nd 2nd Lieut Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N.C. May 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 18, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
 as 2nd Lieut 7th
 U.S.C. Troops and
 promoted to 1st Lieut
 6th U.S.C. Troops (vice
 1st Lieut James Wood.

Book mark:

(over)

E H Sipcombe

(348)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6279397

al891*

ward promoted) by
virtue of a commission
from Maj. Gen.
Butter. subject to the
approval of the Presi-
dent dated December
30th 1864

Commission received

L

7

U.S.C.T.

Paron P. Lovewell

2^d Lt. Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll dated
Indianola, Texas,
October 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Sep. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Discharged.

Joined co. and mustered
as 2^d Lt. on appointment
by the President U.S., Dec.
28, '63. Appointed 1st.
Lt., 6th U.S.C.T., Dec. 30, '64
and discharged to accept
Over

Book mark:

Sabine

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6295903

1891*

Promotion.

L. | 7 | U.S.C.P.

Baron P. Lovewell,
2^d Lt., Co. I, 7th Reg't U.S.C.P.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L-116-C.P.-1863.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 30, 1891

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
 June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
 officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
 to the grade of

2^d Lieutenant
 Co. I, 7th Reg't U.S.C.P.

to take effect from December 1, 1863,

*vice to fill an original
 vacancy.*

Lewis

Copyist.

Lorwell, Baron P.
 2^d Lt., Co. 7th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.
 4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

80.0 163

N.Y.C. Washington Dec. 15/63

Townsend Esq
aaly

Special Order No. 554 p. 20
Granting leave of absence for
20 days to 2^d Lt. B. P. Lovewell
7th U. S. C. T.

Recd
Hd Ls Mr Dept Dec 15/63

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 554. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 15th, 1863.

(Extract.)

20. Leave of absence is hereby granted the following officers:—
2d Lieutenant *Baron P. Lovewell*, 7th Regiment U. S. Colored
Troops, for ten days.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Lowell Bacon P.
Lt. & U.S. C.T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 554. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 15th, 1863.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

20. Leave of absence is hereby granted the following officers :—
2d Lieutenant *Baron P. Lovewell*, 7th Regiment U. S. Colored
Troops, for ten days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Shirley J. [unclear]

Kd. Prs. (sub. Corp
 January 16 "1865

B. P. Josselyn
2nd Lieut 7th U.S. I.

Accepts Appointment
 as 4th Lieut in
 the 6th U.S. I.

Send out commissions

Send the commissions
 sent to the Genl for General
 Butler's signature some
 when they arrive

Head Quarters Amb. Corps 2^d Div 25th A.C.
 Smithfield Va Jan'y. 6th 1865

C. B. Scott
 A. A. Genl.

Sir:

I have the honor to
 acknowledge the receipt of an appointment
 as First Lieutenant in the Sixth Regiment
 United States Colored Troops. And to hereby
 accept the same.

I am twentythree (23) years of age—
 born in Canaan, Conn. I am a permanent
 resident of the State of Massachusetts.

I am sir very respectfully
 Yours to the command
 B. F. Forewell
 2^d Lieut 7th U.S. Colored Troops
 at H. Quarters Amb Corps 2^d Div 25th A.C.

7 U.S. Gold Int.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

6278696	26
6285523	27
6285624	28
6285725	29
6285830	30
6285930	31
6286027	32
6286121	33
6286217	34
6286318	35
6286385	36
6286564	37
6289400	38
6287147	39
9428691	40
0183-01-1863	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark { 404 C. D. 86. with
0183-01-1863

See also

SNP 754939

D.3007142 POLA.

M. | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

David S. Mack

1st, Co., *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Sept 24* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Born in the State of New York and a resident of said State entered the service of U. S. as a private of Aug 14/62. Mustered into service of 7th U.S.C.T. Oct 5 1863. Promoted to Capt. 116th U.S.C.T.*

M | 7th | U.S.C.T.

David S Mack

1st Lt., Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Oct-5-, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct-5-, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-5-, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years. or during the war

Remarks: Assigned to Co
D 7th U.S.C.T.

Book mark :

(336)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

M | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel S. Marshall

1st Lieut, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept. 29, to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lieut
by the President in the 7th
U.S. Col. Troops to rank as
such from the*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

R. S. Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 648
M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

David S. Mack

1st Lieut, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period years.*

Present or absent Absent

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached for recruit-
ing Nov. 3rd by order
Col. Birney Nov. 3rd.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

M | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

David S Mack

1st St., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached for Re-*
miting from Nov. 3. 63
to Jan. 10. 64. by Order
of Col. H. Birney.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

R B Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

M | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

David S. Mack
1st St., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186*3**

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R. S. Shetton

Copyist.

M | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

David S. Mack

1st St., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at St Augustine Fla. since June 24th 1864*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

David S Mack

1st St, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

David S. Mack

1st Lieut., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action
Sept. 29 - 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

F. H. Meale

Copyist.

M | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

David S. Mack

1st Lieut., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8. Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 24*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *


Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*
Sept. 29" 1864. Suppor-
ed to be prisoner of war.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

E. H. Neale

Copyist.

M 7 U.S.C.T.

David S. Mack
1st Lieut Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 186 3.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action
Sept. 29 - 1864. Supposed
to be Prisoner of War.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. H. Neale Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

David L. Mack

1st Lieut., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 5*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Captain*
16th Reg't U.S.C.T. apr 25-1865 by
May. Gen. Ord. Awaiting mus-
ter from that date. Re-
ported for duty with Co. Apr
25-1865 from missing in
over

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. D. Neale

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6286385

1891

action Sept. 29-1864

*M***7****U.S.C.T.***David S. Mack**Lieut*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*3*.*Where *Washington D.C.* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Transferred**Promoted to Captain and**transferred to the 116th U.S.**C.I. Apr 25 - 1865** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

F. D. Meale

Copyist.

M | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**
David S. Mack
1st Lt., Co., *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near City Point Va May 5, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

April 24, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Mar. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out
for promotion in the
116th U. S. C. T. (vice Capt
Osgood discharged) by
virtue of a provisional
commission from Maj.*

Book mark:

(over)

(348)

E. N. Lipscombe

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6279400

1891

Gen. Ord dated
March 23^d 1865

This muster is
dated to take effect
April 24th 1865

M

7

U.S.C.T.

David S. Mack

1st Lieut, Co. D., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Indianola Texas, *Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Apr 25*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined for duty at Balto. Md.*
Oct. 5-63. Absent a prisoner
in the hands of the enemy
from Sept. 29-64, to Feby 22-65.
Rejoined Co. Apr 24. 65. Promoted
to Capt. by Maj. Gen. Ord. and transferred
to the 116th Regt U. S. C. I. Apr 25-65.

Book mark: *404 C. I. 86.*

Heard

(361)

Copyist.

No 7 U.S.C.T.

David S. Mack
Lieut. Co. 7 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 404 - C.T. - 1886 with
6 183 - C.T. - 1863

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov 28, 1894.

See also 9 NY Hq Arty
h 116 U.S.C.T.

Mack David S.

1 Lt. Co. D., 7. Reg't U.S. C. Inf

90 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>2</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>7</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>3</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>3</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No 715

Ontario Wayne Co. N.Y.

Mack. John. N.

Encloses letter to his
brother prisoner of war
and requests information
of him etc

Lt David S. Mack
70th Regt N.Y.

Recd of J. O. Dec 19/64

715 M. L.B. of J. O. (18th)

Ans. d. of J. O. Dec 23/64

L.B. No 2. Page 408.

Inquiry made, Dec. 28/64
L.B. No 2. 441

Ontario Wayne Co N.Y Col Bennett

Sir my Brother Lt David's Macke of the 7th
U.S.C. was captured before Richmond on the
29th of September I write to him and direct
to you as agent of exchange please forward
the letter any information concerning him
would relieve great anxiety of his friends
If you can obtain any information as to his
condition and would communicate the same
to me by letter it would be received with
great thanks

Truly Yours
John B Macke

David I. Mack mustered in as 1st Lieut.
4th Regt U.S.C.T. October 5, 1863. On Return
of that Regt for the month of January 1865 (Hawkins
file) he is reported "Missing in Action since Sept
29, 1864."

W.S.

E. B. - 177 - 1865
 1833. (C. G. S. P) Feb 27. 1865.
 was Orphan.
 Asylum General's Office.
 March 1. 1865
 Respectfully referred
 to Col. C. B. Foster,
 A. A. G.
 This Application is
 approved, by the
 Commissary General
 of Prisoners, in
 endorsement of the
 28th ult.
 Thomas H. Green
 Asst Asylum General

David S. Mack
 1st Lt 7th U.S. C.S.

See 547
 Application for leave of
 absence for 30 thirty
 days with permission
 to visit Washington
 D. C. for 48 hours

Head Quarters, Camp Parle
 Near Annapolis. Md
 February 24. 1865.

Approved, and respect-
 fully forwarded to Brig
 Genl W. Hoffman. Asst
 Commissary General of
 Prisoners Washington D. C.

F. D. Swan

Col 3^d Reg. V. A. C.

Received A. G. S. P. March 1865

Note: Under Apov. No 103
 Of March 2^d 1865. Ag. office

Winchester Md Feby 23 1865

Col. A. R. Root }
Comdg. Camp Parole }

Sir;

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for thirty (30) days to visit the State of New York. ^{And permission to visit Washington 48 hours.} I entered the service August 15th 1862 as private in the 138 Regt. N.Y. S. Vol. Was promoted to 1st Lieut. in the 7th U. S. Col. Troops to rank from Sept. 24th 1863. Was captured at Fort Gilmer Sept. 29th 1864; released Feby. 22, 1865.

I am Most Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
David S. Mack
1st Lt 7th U. S. C. T.

NARA 662

M. 28. 674. B. 1865;

Ontario N. Y.
March 30. 1865.

Mr Lieut David S. Mack
Co "D" 4th U. S. C. T.
Paroled Prisoner of war.

Applies for extension of
leave of absence. Surgeon's
certificate enclosed.

one incl.

Corresponding letter
sent Sept 5th 1865;

Recd. U. S. Army H. 1865.

Carlton N. York
 March 24 185

My dear Mr. [unclear]
 [unclear]

I have just received your letter of the 21st inst. and am glad to hear that you are well. I am well and hope this letter finds you the same. I have not much news to write at present. I am still in the same place and doing the same work. I hope to hear from you again soon.

Very respectfully,
 [unclear]
 [unclear]

David P. Mack, 1st Lieut, ^{Co D} 7th U.S. Colored
 Troop, a Paroled Prisoner of War. Having ap-
 plied for a Certificate of Disability to travel
 I do hereby certify that I have carefully
 examined the said Certificate and find that ^{at} an
 examination at Fort Sumner, Va. Sept. 29th, 1864
 he was taken Prisoner and was released Jan. 22d
 1865. During his confinement he contracted a
 severe Diarrhea, which yet continues. Since his
 return here March 25th he has experienced a
 decided relapse. He is now apparently recovering,
 but is in such condition that in, any ex-
 ertise the fatigue of travel would produce an
 aggravation of the Disease and seriously re-
 tard his recovery, and in consequence thereof
 he is unfit for duty and not able to travel.
 I do further declare under oath that he

David P. Smith, 1st Lieut. ^{Co. G} 11th U.S. Colored
 Troop, a Prisoner of War. Having up-
 held for a Certificate of Disability to serve
 I do hereby certify that I have personally
 examined the said Smith and find that he is
 a member of the 11th U.S. Colored Troop. He
 was taken Prisoner and was released Feb. 22nd
 1865. During his confinement he contracted a
 severe Diarrhea, which was continuous. Since his
 return here March 25th he has experienced a
 severe relapse. He is now apparently recovering,
 but is in such condition that in, any ex-
 ertion the fatigue of travel would produce an
 aggravation of the Disease and seriously re-
 tard his recovery, and in consequence thereof
 he is unfit for duty and not apt to train.
 I do further declare my belief that he
 will not be able to resume his duty in a
 less period than twenty (20) days.

Ontario N. York
 March 30th 1865

Geo. R. P. Smith

Subscribed and sworn to before me at
 Ontario Wayne Co. N. York March 30 1865.

William T. Fuller
 Magistrate for Wayne Co. N. York.

I hereby certify that I am personally acquainted with
 G. R. Lowe M.D. of this place and know him to be
 a regularly educated Physician and Surgeon in good
 standing and of good moral character.

Ontario N. York
 March 30 1865

William T. Fuller
 Magistrate for Wayne Co. N. York.

1 Lieut.

Daniel S Mack

7 US Col. Troops

96

20

days

David S. Shack, 1st Lieut. 2nd U.S. Army
Takes a David Parker & Son, having applied
for a certificate of Disability to Parker;

I do know better that I have recently
examined the said Officer and find that a
true Engagement at Deer Bottom Va. Sept. 29th
1864. He was taken prisoner and was released Nov.
22d 1865. During his confinement he contracted
a severe Gonorrhea which did not cure since
his return here March 25th he experienced a
serious relapse. He is now a perfect invalid
and is in such condition that in my
opinion the required discharge would be an
aggravation of his disease and thereby delay
its recovery; and inasmuch as that
a report to the War Dept. is to be made.

I beg to be excused from further duty
in this matter and to remain in the
a few period from twenty (20) days.

Ontario N. York }
March 30th 1865 }

Geo. W. Brown Esq.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at
Ontario Wayne Co. N. York March 30 1865
William T. Fuller
Magistrate for Wayne Co. N. York.

I hereby certify that I am personally acquainted
with G. R. Loeve M.D. of this place and know him to be
a regularly educated Physician and surgeon in
good standing and of good moral character

Ontario N. York }
March 30 1865 }

William T. Fuller
Magistrate for Wayne Co. N. Y.

David S. Shack, 1st Lieut Co D 7th U.S. Colored
 Troops (a Paroled Prisoner of War), having applied for a certificate
 of Disability to travel; I do hereby certify that I have
 carefully examined the said Officer, and find that at an En-
 gagement at Deep Bottom Va, Sept. 29th 1864, he was taken
 prisoner and was released Feby 22nd 1865. During his con-
 finement he contracted a severe Diarrhea which yet continues -
 Since his return here March 26th he experienced a serious
 relapse. He is now apparently recovering but is in such
 condition that in my opinion the fatigue of travel would produce
 an aggravation of his disease and seriously retard his recovery;
 and in consequence thereof he is unfit for duty and not able to
 travel. I do, however, declare my belief that he will not be able
 to resume his duties in a less period than twenty (20) days.

J. R. Lowe M.D.

Ontario N. York)
 Mar 30th 1865)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Ontario Wayne
 Co. N. York. March 30th 1865.

(Sgd) William H. Fuller

Magistrate for Wayne Co. N. York.

I hereby Certify that I am personally acquainted with
 J. R. Lowe M.D. of this place and know him to be a regularly
 educated Physician and Surgeon in good standing and of
 good moral Character.

Ontario N. York.
 March 30th 1865.

(Sgd) William H. Fuller. M.D.
 Magistrate for Wayne Co. N. Y.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Mac Donnell</i>	<i>1st Lt</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>U.S.C.T.</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Wash Dist Col. Regt</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	

Captured at *Camp Gillmore, No 10 Sept 29*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1864, of _____

Paroled at *Albany Landing No Feb 20*, 1865; reported at *Wash Dist* *Camp Parole, Md., Feb 23*, 1865.

Copied by *John*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Warks, David	S/L	7	US	CP		CP Md	81	253		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Sent to Regt April 20. 65

Copied by B2D7 ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 248

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
D.S. Moack, David S	1 Lt	7	W.D.C. Troops	D		Mo's Roll	590	^{Enc} 4	Page	3
						C.P.	4	207	51	21
						M.R.	35	83		
						O.R. Eze	9			

Captured at Fort Gilmore Va. Sept. 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1864. ^{Brot from Chapin's Farm Va +}

Sent to Salisbury N.C. Oct 2/64. Returned + Confined at Richmond Va

Admitted to Hospital at Feb. 18/65. In Confinement at Richmond Va Feb. 21/65

where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at James River Va. Feb. 22, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Admitted to Hosp'l. Div. no 1 Annapolis Md. Feb. 23/65.

Copied by _____

(over)

(Record continued.)

S.O. 102 Leave granted. Leave extended 20 days from Mch 30/65. S. G. on file
 Furloughed March 1, 1865, for 30 days; returned , 186 ;
 deserted , 186 ; To report to C. P. nearest to Regt.
 Sent to Regt. April 20/65.

Mustered in as David S. Mack Co. D. 7 U.S.C Troops

Pen case 576499. To Woodward Nov 26/86

Copied by C. G. G. 11-17-86

Adjutant General's Office,

November 20, 1886.

This is accepted as referring to

David S. Mack 1st

Co.

Reg't,

Co. D. 7 U.S.C.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

CARD NUMBERS.

6292492	26
6292590	27
6292694	28
6292795	29
6292891	30
6292983	31
6293072	32
6293172	33
6293269	34
6293367	35
6293464	36
6293561	37
6293648	38
6293735	39
6293820	40
6293893	41
6293966	42
6294038	43
6294108	44
9066823	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Robert Ward

1910

M. I. 7 U.S.C.T.

Henry Mack
 _____, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.
 Complexion Black
 Eyes Black; hair Black
 Where born St. Mary, Maryland
 Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 25, 186 ____.
 Where St. Mary.
 By whom Ch. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.
 Remarks: Mustered Nov. 5. 1863
by Lt. Col. Haskell.

J. F. White

M | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Macer

Pf. H., Co. *H.*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Santa Charles Co. Md, Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 5, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 186 *3*

Where *St. Mary, Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shack

M.D.

7

U.S.C.T.

Mary Maest
St.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached on*
recruiting service
by order of Col. Wm
Burney Dec. 20/63
Dec for enlistment
premium

Book mark:

Stuck

(858)

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mack

Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from
marching service
Jan. 15/64.

Book mark:

Stella

(858)

Copyist

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mack.
Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Steele,

111

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mack,

Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
at Jacksonville
Fla since June
28"/64.

Book mark:

Steele

(858)

Copyist

M. J.

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mack,

Pt.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick at

Jacksonville since
June 28th 64.

Book mark:

Stu

(858)

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Macis

St., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heule

(858)

Copyist

m

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mack

Priv, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Cartridge box plate*
Waist Belt and wiper

Book mark :

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

*M***7****U.S.C.T.***Henry Mack**Priv*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

711

7

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mack**Priv*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. K. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mack

Pr

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

*M***7****U.S.C.T.***Henry Mack**Priv*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Macle

Priv, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N H Merrill

(858)

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mack

Priv

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

No. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mack

Prt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist

M. | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mack

1st, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist

M.

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mack

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. J. Kearney

Copyist

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mack

Prk, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist

M | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mack

Inf, Co. *M*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Indianola, Tex, *Oct. 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ ⁸ ⁴⁶ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Org. Aug 2ⁿ*
Oct. in D. M. Dept from Jan. 7.
'66 to Oct. 1 '66 per S. O. No. 5
Ad. Dis. Post. Indianola, Tex
Mustered out to receive payment
in the South

Book mark *608. 1880*

(361)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

Mack, Henry

P. Co. H

7

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
	<i>Leave claim 2</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

525


B. Co.
Int. Ball & Sator
Washington

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Henry Mack has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Levin J. Sothorow, of Saint Marys county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Henry Mack from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the Oct. 26th 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 19th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this

7th day of May, 1864
Levin J. Sothorow 

Witness:

James E. Fitch
R. M. Hall

District of Columbia County,
State of May 7, 1864

Before me appeared this day Came Levin Sothorow and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

U.S. P. Stamp
 5 Cents



William Fitch
Notary Public.

District of Columbia,

Washington County To wit:

I Return J Meigs. Clerk of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, hereby certify, That William Fitch Esq. before whom the above and annexed Affidavit was made, and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time thereof a Notary Public, in and for the County and District aforesaid, duly authorized to administer Oaths and to take acknowledgements, Commissioned and qualified, and That his signature thereto is genuine.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said Court, this 10th day of May, 1864

Supreme
Court
Seal

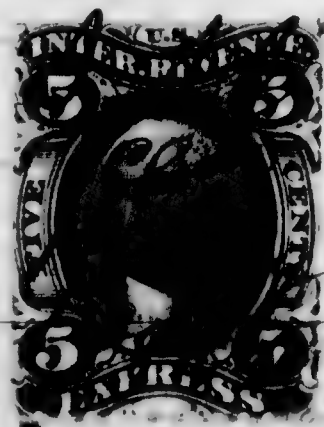


Return J Meigs
Clerk

State of Maryland

Saint Marys County To wit:

I No. A Camalleri Clerk of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a True Copy of a "Deed of Manumission" filed, and Recorded in my Office the 11th day of May 1864, in Liber J. S. B. No 4.



In testimony whereof I hereto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County this 17th day of May. A.D. 1864.

No. A Camalleri Clerk

S. 124.

A. G. O. Oct 31st 1868.
I certify that the name of
Henry Mack is borne on the
muster-in Roll of Co. H 7th
U. S. C. T. on file in this Office.
It is stated that he was Enroll-
ed in St. Mary's Co. Md.

Wm. Saggard
A. A. Genl. Volz

A. A. Q.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

NOTES. (1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTES. (5. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.
6. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
7. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
8. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.			MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	When.	Where (Town and State).	By whom.	When.	Where (Town and State).	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2).	Due \$ (See note 2).	
1	Henry Mack	Private	19	Black	Black	Black	5	3	St. Mary	Maryland	Farmer	Oct. 26 th		Col. M. L. Smith		Capt. J. A. Smith	Oct. 26 th					From St. Mary's Co., Maryland

Charles County, ~~of St. Charles~~ State of Maryland. SS
Personally appeared before me Levin Johnson Sotheron
and makes oath that the above named recruit is the slave
of his wife, Lydia Cauter Sotheron
Sworn and subscribed to before me this ninth
day of January. 1864.

John E. Stewart
1st Lieut. 9th U.S.C.T.
and actg. Asst. Surg.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of The Seventh U. S. Colored Troops,
STATION: Benedict, Md.
DATE: January 9, 1864.
William Birney,
Br. General U. S. V.
Mastering Officer.

L. M. Guleaffie
Washington D.C.
Feb. 20th 64

I have known Mr.
& Mrs Southron
for some time &
believe them to be
truly loyal.

D. J. Gibbon
U.S.

Mr. Crier's Office
Washington D.C.
Feb 20th 64.

I have known Mr &
Mrs L. J. Southron and
would concur with
the statements of Messrs
Walling & Gibbon as
to their loyalty.

W. S. Fletcher
M.C.

Washington D.C.

Feb'y, 20th 1864

This is to certify that I have known
Mr. Luman J. Southron and Lydia R. Southron
his wife for over one year and know them to
be true & loyal to the United States Government
and good & reliable citizens of the same.

I would most cordially recommend
them to the confidence & fellowship of all
true lovers of the Union as worthy of all the
privileges & benefits of the same.

Edward P. Walling
Hospital Steward
U. S. A.

by Mr. L. R. Sotheron
No. 325

APPLICATION OF

John F. Sotheron

OF

Washington City D.C.,

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Henry Mack

Enlisted in *7th* - Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *1st*.

Received, *Feb 29th* 1864.

COMPENSATION *Refused*

October 3rd 1865

This claim cancelled *Dollars.* and
 new claim filed in lieu thereof
 by *Mr. L. R. Sotheron (No. 3282)*

Thos. Simmons
 President Board of Claims

Filed by Mr. Sotheron

No 162, ~~Cor 222~~ I Street
Washington

Recd. H. G. O. Oct 9. 1865

Charlotte Hall

St Mary's

NARA 706

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *Levin J. Gathorn*, of *Columbia* Washington city, District of
County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Denny Mack*
who has been enlisted in the *7th* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. *H*; is my slave for *life*; (his term of service expiring on
the *7th* day of *186*;) and that
I became possessed of him by *Marriage*, in the month
of *December*, eighteen hundred and *sixty three*. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Levin J. Gathorn
February 26th 1864.

*Subscribed and sworn to before me
on the 26th day of February 1864*

James H. Austin
Notary Public

District of Columbia
City of Washington, to wit:
STATE OF MARYLAND.

Washington County, to wit:

On this *Twenty Sixth* day of *February* in the year 1864,
before me, the subscriber, a ~~Justice of the Peace of the State~~ *Notary Public of the District* and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Emory Levin J Sothoron*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me *Emory Baxter* and *John H Tucker*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Washington City*, well acquainted with the said *Levin J Sothoron*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Levin J Sothoron* is the owner of the slave *Henry Mack*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Emory Baxter
John H Tucker
John H Tucker Justice of the Peace.
Notary Public

STATE OF MARYLAND.

County, to wit:

I, _____, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

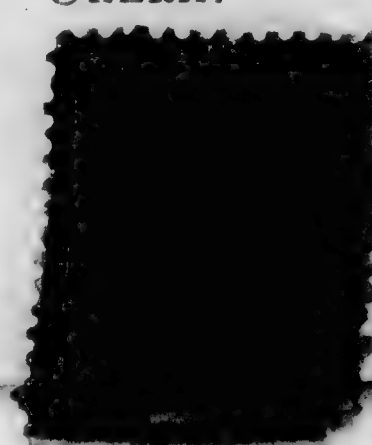
County, do hereby certify that

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this _____ day of

, A. D. 1864.

CLERK.



A.

No.

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Levin J. Sthoron a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Washington city, County of _____, State of
The District of Columbia, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Henry Mack
enlisted October 26th 1863, at Camp Stanton, Charles Co. Benedict
by Col William Birney in the 7th regiments
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Levin J. SthoronFebruary 26th 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Levin J. Gorton, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Levin J. Gorton

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at the City of Washington
this twenty fifth day of February 1864.

Samuel H. Austin

Notary Public

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Denny Mack
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Denny Mack to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore City

Levin J. Gorton

, 186

District of Columbia,

WASHINGTON COUNTY, To wit:

^{Return J. Meigs}
I, ~~JOHN A. SMITH~~, Clerk of the ^{Supreme} ~~Circuit~~ Court of the District of Columbia,

~~for the County of Washington~~, hereby certify, that William Fitch

~~~~~ Esq before whom the above and  
annexed ~~off~~ was taken and subscribed ~~made~~, and who has thereto  
subscribed his name was ~~~~~ at the time thereof a <sup>Notary Public</sup> ~~Justice of the~~  
~~Peace~~, in and for the County and District aforesaid, duly <sup>and authorized to administer oaths</sup> commissioned and  
qualified, and that his signature thereto is genuine.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name  
and affixed the seal of said Court, this 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of May, 1864



R. Meigs.  
Clerk &c,

A.

No. 525

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Lewis Sotheron, a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of St Marys, County of St Marys, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Henry Mack  
enlisted October 7th, 1863, at Benedict Md.,  
by General Wm. Birney, in the Minute (19)  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Lewis S. SotheronMay 7th, 1864



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Lemuel Johnson, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

L. J. Gotham

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Washington D.C.  
this 7th day of May, 1864.



William F. Felt  
Notary Public

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Henry Mack who was enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Henry Mack to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore Md

L. J. Gotham

May 7th, 1864.



E.

## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave *Henry Mack* <sup>*alias made*</sup> has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, *Lydia R. Tothoron*, of *Saint Mary's* county, State of *Maryland*, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named *Henry Mack* <sup>*alias made*</sup> from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the *26th October 1863*, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *7th* Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *3rd* day of *June*, 186*5*.

*Lydia R. Tothoron*



WITNESS:

*Geo. N. Alvey*  
*Jas. H. Alvey*  
*W. S. Lyon*

*Saint Mary's* COUNTY,

State of *Maryland*, 186*5*.

Before me appeared this day *Lydia R. Tothoron*, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

*Geo. N. Alvey J.P.*

State of Maryland

Saint Marys County

I John A. Camalier Clerk of the  
Circuit Court for Saint Marys County  
do hereby Certify that the within  
is a true Copy of a "Deed" Manumission  
filed and recorded in my office  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of ~~June~~ 1865. in Liber 2. A.C.  
vol one of the Land Records of Saint  
Marys County

In Testimony Whereof I  
here to subscribe my name  
and affix the Seal of the  
Circuit Court for Saint  
Marys County this 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
June A.D. 1865.

(clerk)  
John A. Camalier



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 1000

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md

October 18th, 1865.

\$300 -

We hereby certify, that Lydia R. Sothoron, of  
St Mary's county, State of Maryland  
 having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and  
 Government of the United States, and established her title  
 as to the ownership of Henry Mack ~~die~~ Henry Mack a slave enlisted  
 at St Mary's Co. Md, on the 26 day of October,  
1863, by Col Wm. S. Birney, in the service of the  
 United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops,  
 Co. H, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
 of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred  
 dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a  
 remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
 under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

James Rogers, Member of the Board.

Wm. H. Hop, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. M. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the  
 Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

*E. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186 .

*Sothorn Lydia R.*

Dollars

*300*

*100*

Paid

, 186 .



The United States,

To Lydia R. Sothoron Dr.

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |        |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 1865.<br>October 18th | For amount awarded <sup>for</sup> <del>him</del> by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Henry Mack</u> <sup>his</sup> <u>Mack</u> in the <u>7th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops</u> | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 300      | 00     |
|                       | Total \$                                                                                                                                                                                             | 300      | 00     |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of \_\_\_\_\_ is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of A. F. Rockwell, A.A. G. Wt dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

Lydia R Sothoron

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



*E. M. J. 1*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Sotheron, Lydia R.*

Dollars *300* ..... 100.

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To Lydia R. Sothoron Dr.

| 1865.    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |        |
| Oct 28th | For amount awarded <sup>her</sup> <del>him</del> by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Henry Mack <sup>his</sup> <del>his</del> Mack in the 7th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops | 300      | 00     |
|          | Total \$                                                                                                                                                                                        | 300      | 00     |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of \_\_\_\_\_ is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Immersing is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, of A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. Vol 6 dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

Lydia R. Sothoron

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

A.

No. 2282

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, *Lydia R. Sothoron*, formerly *Lydia R. Leavitt*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Charlotte Hall*, County of *Prince Georges*, State of *Maryland*, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave *Denny Mack or Mace* enlisted *October 26th*, 1863, at *Camp Stanton* by *Col. Wm. Birney*, in the *7th* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *H*; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

*Lydia R. Sothoron*, J.S.

*June 3<sup>d</sup>*

, 1865.



B.

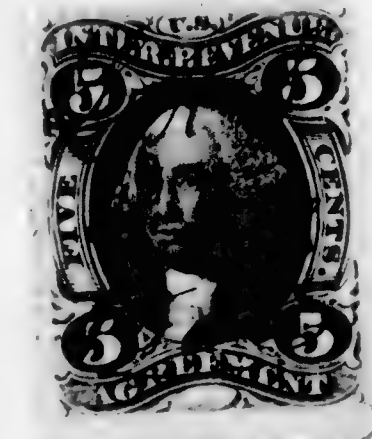
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Lydia R. Sothoron*, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*Lydia R. Sothoron.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Hamburg* }  
this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *June*, 1865.

*G. M. Alory*  
Justice of the peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave *Henry Mack & Mace* enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said *Henry Mack & Mace*, to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at *Baltimore Md*

*Lydia R. Sothoron. L.R.S.*

*June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1865.



Ex 28. 1864. L. P. C. 147  
No. 2282

P.O. Charlotte Hall  
St Marys Co.

APPLICATION OF

Lydia R. Solthorpe

OF

Saint Marys County Md  
For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Henry Mack  
Nancy Mack

Enlisted in 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co A

Received Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Finmore  
President Board of Claims

#

Hand on Roll  
Back on Dec 1865

W. J. P.

Recd. 14 October 21. 1865

## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *Lydia R. Lotheron, formerly, Lydia R. Lanta, of St Mary's*  
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Henry Anack & macle*  
 who has been enlisted in the *7th* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. *1st*; is my slave for *life*; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
 the ~~\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186~~;) and that  
 I became possessed of him by *inheritance*, in the month  
 of *November*, eighteen hundred and *fifty eight*. And  
 I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the  
 Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and  
 furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such  
 as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*June 3rd*

1865.

*Lydia R. Lotheron*



STATE OF MARYLAND.

*Saint Mary's* County, to wit:  
On this *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *June* in the year 1865,  
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally  
appeared *Mrs. Lydia R. Sothoron*, and took, signed, and acknowl-  
edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-  
ments made in this application, are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief strictly  
true.


Also personally appeared before me *Jam. N. Alvey* and  
*William J. Lyon*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of  
*Saint Mary's County*, well acquainted with the said *Mrs. Lydia*  
*R. Sothoron*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this  
claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Lydia R. Sothoron*  
is the owner of the slave *Henry MacCallister*, as a fact of public noto-  
riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *her* in reference thereto,  
are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States,  
Witness their signatures:

*J. N. Alvey*  
*W. J. Lyon*  
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND.

*Saint Mary's* County, to wit:  
I, *Mo. Alcamatier*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for  
*Saint Mary's* County, do hereby certify that *Geo. N. Alvey Esqr.*  
before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice  
of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his  
signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *Eight* day of  
*June*, A. D., 1865.

*Mo. Alcamatier* CLERK.  




To the Honorable Board of Claims  
for enlisted Slaves for the State of Maryland

I have known Mrs Lydia R. Gottworn  
formerly Lydia R Carter, for the last-ten or  
twelve years and can say that I know  
her to be truly loyal to the Government  
of the United States

July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865)

John W. Penn,

U.S. Col

Private-

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6285490 | 26 |
| 2  | 6285591 | 27 |
| 3  | 6285687 | 28 |
| 4  | 6285792 | 29 |
| 5  | 6285895 | 30 |
| 6  | 6285993 | 31 |
| 7  | 6286090 | 32 |
| 8  | 6286183 | 33 |
| 9  | 6286305 | 34 |
| 10 | 6287187 | 35 |
| 11 | 9066314 | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Mackey*  
....., Co. *D*....., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blair*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Talbot, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 26*....., 186*3*.

Where *Queen Anne*

By whom *Col. H. Burney*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *\* Missing Killed in action Sept 29. 64. Mustered Sep. 29. 63.*

*\* As it is on book.*

(383g)

*J. P. Munn*  
Copyist.

*W* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Mackey*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Sep. 29* 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Sep 29*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Queen Ann. Co. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *D. 106. Md.*

*R. S. Shelton*

(356c)

Copyist.

*M***7****U.S.C.T.***Samuel Maskey**Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *from Sept 29 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 1863.\*Where *Queen Ann Co. Md.*\*Period *6* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R S Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mackey

Priv

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 26

, 1863\*

Where

Queen Ann

Md.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mackey

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863

Where Queen Ann Md\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1. Haversack.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Mackey*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Queen Ann Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R S Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Mackey*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

(858c)

Copyist.

*M***7****U.S.C.T.***Samuel Mackey**Pvt*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 26*

, 1863\*

Where

*Queen Ann Md*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R S Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Mackey**Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.\*Where *Queen Ann* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Missing in action*  
*Sept. 29 1864**x as it appears on Roll*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *149109 M.H.D.*

(358c)

*F.M. Meale*

Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Mulkey*  
*Private*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Queen Anne* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Sept. 29 - 1864*

*Filed with Samuel Mulkey*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*F. D. Neale*

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Mackay*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Indianola Texas*, *Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Ft. Gilmer Va.*

*Sept. 29. 64. Killed in action.*

*Final statement forw'd*

*May 13. 65.*

Book mark: *V. 90. P. 151. 69. 149. 109.*

*D. 106. ind. Ad.*

*Heant*

*Mackey, Samuel*  
*D*, Co. *D*, **7** U.S.C. Inf.  
Reg't

*43* Enclosures.

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists         |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements <i>2</i> |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs                 |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists           |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders                    |

Other papers relating to—

|                                         |                      |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l                     | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Pri</i> / | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                             | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                               | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects                        | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l                   | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service                  | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                                    | Transportation       |
|                                         | <i>Slave claim /</i> |



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., Dec. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1872.

This description, or extract from the official records, is to be considered strictly confidential, and is furnished to the disbursing officer to enable him to detect frauds. He should question each claimant fully as to his military history, and, in cases of deceased soldiers, the heirs should be questioned as to the military history of husband, father, brother, or son, as the case may be.

Before making payments the disbursing officer should be fully satisfied that the parties claiming the money are the persons they represent themselves to be. In case of doubt as to the identity of the soldier, payment will be refused, and the disbursing officer will reduce to writing the questions and answers, and at once transmit the same to the Adjutant General of the Army, with a full report.

*Thoma M. Lucent*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

No. 24.

CONFIDENTIAL.

*Samuel Mackey - Private*  
Late "D" Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Troops

Extract from records of A. G. O., fur-

nished for the information of

disbursing officer,

to assist him in the "discovery, identifica-  
tion, and payment" of claimants, under act  
of March 29, 1867.



(FORM 24.)

Samuel Mackay - Private, "D" Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Troops  
 was born in Talbot Co. State of Maryland, was enlisted the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
 September, 1863, at Queen Anne, Md., by Col. Wm Birney,  
 and was mustered in the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863,  
 at Baltimore Md., by Col. Wm Birney, for 3 years.  
 At the time of enlistment he was 37 years old, and 5 feet  
 9 1/2 inches in height. He was discharged (or died) 29<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
 1864, at Fort Lymore Va.; Captain Tho. McBarry  
 was commanding officer, and William H. Hudson First Sergeant at time of  
 soldiers Death. The following are the names of one or more of his company  
 who enlisted at or about same time and place: John Kinnard  
 enlisted 26<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, and Lewis  
 Larkman enlisted 26<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863.

## REMARKS.

1. If a slave, that fact and name of owner will be noted here.
2. Any other peculiar fact or event connected with the soldier's history will also be noted.

Joined Co. at Orig. Organ: (Killed in action.)  
 (Slave of John Denning, on Muster Descriptive Roll.)  
 Occupation - Farmer, Complexion Black, Eyes Black, Hair - curly.



126

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel MackeyPrivate of Company D7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Moakey  
 Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: N. S. I. P. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Reverend J. Haskell  
St. Paul County.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Sept 29 + 30 / 64

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Chapin Farm, Va.

List of casualties in the 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
on the 29 + 30 of Sept / 64, at Chapin  
Farm, Va.

REMARKS.

Ind 50 S. no 63.

J. B. Brown

Clerk.

(170.)



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Samuel Mosbey*

Late of Company *D*

*7* Reg't of *US Colored Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Gilmer Va*

on the *29* day of *September* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of Samuel Mosbey late  
a Private of Captain Thomas Matys Company D of  
the 712 Regiment of US Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Baltimore Md in the State of Maryland on  
the 26th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 29 day of September 1863, at Baltimore Md  
in Company D, 7 Regiment of US Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Salisbury County in the State  
of Maryland; he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Astoria, at  
Fort Gilmer on the 29 day of September 1864 by  
reason of Wounds

| INVENTORY.              |            |                            |            |                |                |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No.        | ARTICLES.                  | No.        | ARTICLES.      |                |
| Hats.....               | No Effects | Pairs trousers.....        | No Effects | Knapsacks..... |                |
| Caps.....               |            | Pairs flannel drawers..... |            |                |                |
| Forage caps.....        |            | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |            |                |                |
| Great coats.....        |            | Flannel shirts.....        |            |                |                |
| Uniform coats.....      |            | Cotton shirts.....         |            |                |                |
| Uniform jackets.....    |            | Pairs boots.....           |            |                |                |
| Flannel sack coats..... |            | Pairs shoes.....           |            |                |                |
| Blouses.....            |            | Pairs socks.....           |            | MONEY.         | Specie..... \$ |
| Stable frocks.....      |            | Blankets.....              |            |                | Notes..... \$  |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |            | Haversacks.....            |            |                |                |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Samuel Mosbey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: City Point Va

DATE: May 4th 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Robert McShinney  
2nd Lt 712 USCT  
Commanding the Company.



Endorsement.

No. 206

APPLICATION OF

*John N. Dunning*

OF

*Baltimore County*

for compensation for service of slave,

*Samuel Macker*

enlisted *September 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

in *D* Co. *Seventh* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *Jan 11*, 186

Compensation awarded,

, 186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT: *John N. Dunning*

*Govanstown*

*Baltimore County*

*Maryland*

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186

We hereby certify that

county, State of

having proved, under oath, loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established title to the ownership of

a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and mustered at on the day of

186, by, in the service of the United States, in the Regiment of Colored Troops, Co., the sum of

dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject

to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

, President of the Board.

, Member of the Board.

, Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



## CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

I, John N. Denning a loyal citizen, and a resident of Govanstown, County of Baltimore, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Samuel Mackey, enlisted September 29th, 1863, at Benedict Md, by Col William Briney, in the Seventh Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D, certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 10th

1867

John N. Denning

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John N. Denning, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Baltimorethis 10th day of January, 1867John N. DenningWm. H. [Signature]



## State of Maryland, Baltimore City, Sct:

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That *Charles W. Vif*  
Esquire, before whom the annexed affidavit



*was* made, and who has thereto subscribed his name, was, at the time of  
so doing, a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for the  
City of Baltimore, duly commissioned and sworn.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of  
the superior Court of Baltimore City, this *15<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *January* A. D. 186*7*

*Wm. D. Wase*  
Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 25. 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Maryland, with the informa-  
tion that Samuel Mackey  
was enlisted at Green Ann.

Md. Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1863 and was

mustered in as a private in Co.

"D" 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1863.

A. B. V.

A. B. V.

Asst. Adj't General.

U. 106 1/2



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 10 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

118 45  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel Moskey C.D.

7th Reg't of US Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement, of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ensign O. R. R. C. A. 7



NARA 751

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Maskey, a Private of  
Captain Thomas Montiz Company (D) of the 9th Regiment of US Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of       , born in Gallat County, State  
of Maryland, aged 27 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of Sept, 1863, at Baltimore Md  
by Col W Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 29th day of September, 1863, at  
Baltimore Md, by Col W Birney; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of, Killed in action Sept 29. 1864

The said Samuel Maskey was last paid by Paymaster  
McConnell, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty Two & 10/100 dollars, since the 29th day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
       100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of       , or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,        100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:       

       100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
      ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the       , 186 .

He is indebted to       , **SUTLER**,        100 dollars.

He is indebted to       , **LAUNDRESS**,        100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at City Point Va, this 4th day  
of May, 1864.

Robert M Spinney  
2nd Lt 9th USCT



# EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, John N. Denning of Baltimore County Maryland, do solemnly swear that Samuel Mackey who has been enlisted in the 7th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "D"; was my Slave for 19 years from Jan'y 1854 at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by Purchase in the month of January eighteen hundred and fifty nine (1859) And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Sworn and subscribed before

John N. Denning  
Wm. R. Ship  
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Baltimore City County, to wit:

On this Tenth day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared L. L. Bartholomew and John N. Dodd of Kent Co. loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Maryland and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said John N. Denning was the owner of the Slave Samuel Mackey as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by him in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their signatures,

Sworn and subscribed before

L. L. Bartholomew  
John N. Dodd  
Wm. R. Ship  
Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said L. L. Bartholomew and John N. Dodd are citizens of Baltimore City and Kent County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

Justice of the Peace.

# EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Baltimore City County, to wit:

On this Tenth day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared L. L. Bartholomew a resident of Baltimore City County, State of Maryland and John N. Dodd a resident of Kent County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Baltimore City County, State of Maryland and Kent County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with John N. Denning claimant for compensation for his Slave Samuel Mackey under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Sworn and Subscribed before

L. L. Bartholomew  
John N. Dodd  
Wm. R. Ship  
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Baltimore City County, to wit:

I, Alfred Mace Clerk of the Superior Court for Baltimore City County, do hereby certify that Charles H. Ship before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Court, this 10th day of January A. D. 1867

Alfred Mace  
Clerk of the  
Superior Court of Baltimore City



7 USC

Quinn | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 6287274 | 26 |
| 6287375 | 27 |
| 6287473 | 28 |
| 6287574 | 29 |
| 6287674 | 30 |
| 6287770 | 31 |
| 6287866 | 32 |
| 6287957 | 33 |
| 6288052 | 34 |
| 6288152 | 35 |
| 6288250 | 36 |
| 6288348 | 37 |
| 6288448 | 38 |
| 6288543 | 39 |
| 6288636 | 40 |
| 6288727 | 41 |
| 6288813 | 42 |
| 6288857 | 43 |
| 6288940 | 44 |
| 6289020 | 45 |
| 9066464 | 46 |
|         | 47 |
|         | 48 |
|         | 49 |
|         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



6723713 - Pogo

81074641 - PGM + M

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Maddux*

....., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Talbot, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col. Wm. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In the engagement*  
*on Johns Island, S.C.*  
*July 9. 1864. Also at Deep*  
*Bottom Va. Aug 14. 1864.*  
*Promoted to corporal per S.O. No*  
*9. B.O. 4. W.F.C. I. Indianapolis*  
*Tex. June 12. 1866.*

*J. J. Brown*

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Madden*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Sept 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 27, 1863.\**

Where

*Talbot Co. Md. \**

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*E. E. Rankin*

(356c)

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Madden*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept 8/63 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot Ind.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. J. Rankin*

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Madden  
 Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Talbot.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached serv-  
 ice recruiting by  
 order Lieut Col. J  
 L. F. Haskel Nov. 7, 1863.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. E. Rankin,  
 Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Madden*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from*  
*recruiting service*  
*Jan. 8, 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. E. Rankin*  
 Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Madden*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. L. Rankin*  
 Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Madden*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Dated June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.*\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Remarks: *Stoppage one*  
*canter.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*A. C. Rankin*  
 Copyist.

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Madden*  
*Privt.*, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul. & Aug.* 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*month.*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*E. A. Rankin*  
 Copyist.



*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chaac Madden*  
*Porter*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept + Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Calbat*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. Thompson*

Copyist.

*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Franc Madden*  
*Rate*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov & Dec* - , 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Calist* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. Thompson*  
 (358c) Copyist.

*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Madden*  
*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-27*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Falbr* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. Thompson*

Copyist.



*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Madden*

*Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Calist* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

11. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Thos Madden*  
*Co*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Chibat*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Thompson*

Copyist.

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Enac Maddin*  
*(Pte)*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Alb-or Co Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. H. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shac Madden*  
*Pate*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Salisbury Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 770  
M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Madden

Prt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.

Where Talbot Co., Md.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John Bull

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Madden*

*Prk*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot Co., Md.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*John B. Bell Jr*

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Madden*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March, & April*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27* 186*3*.\*

Where *Salmon Co., Mt.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*John Bull*  
Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Madden  
Corpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co., Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted per I. O.  
No. 9 H. G. 7 U.S.C.T.  
Indianola Tex. June 12, 1866

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John Bell

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Madden  
 Enpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Palbatka, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo H Bell Jr  
 Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Madden  
 Copt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Indianola, Texas Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 36'100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Stopped for Ordnance 6.00  
 Joined for duty at original organization Promoted Corporal S.O.  
 No. 9 Red. Gp. 7 U.S.C.T. June 12, 1866  
 Retains one E.R. Musket & set  
 of accoutrements per S.O. No. 101  
 War Dept. May 30, 1865.

Book mark: P 2, 10 - P 211 69.

(361) J. H. Bell Copyist.

*Major Adolphus*  
*Co. K, 7* U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6296031  
 2 6296119  
 3 6296220  
 4 6296322  
 5 6296418  
 6 6296510  
 7 6296603  
 8 6296681  
 9 6296771  
 10 6296864  
 11 6296919  
 12 6297726  
 13 90677084  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark: *EB 12/365*

See also



1074103-2 Lark.

\$1939293 P.O. not up



M.

7

U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Major

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Acwmac, Virginia.

Occupation

Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Nov. 6.

, 1862.

Where

Bell Haven

By whom

Col. W. Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into serv.

at Camp Stanton, Chas. Co.,  
Md. by Lt. Col. Hasbelle Nov.  
12. 63. Promoted Corp.

May 22. 65.

Died at Corps d. Afrique

U.S. Gen. Hosp. at New Orleans,

La. June 24. 65. Cause:

Intermittent Fever.

J. D. White

(383g)

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adolphus Major*  
*Privt*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*capt B Stanton*  
*Charles Co. Md.*, Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 12*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Acomac Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. M. Kennedy*  
 Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adolphus Major*  
*Privt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. 12 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium*  
*\$ 2 00 dollars due.*

Book mark:

(858)

*D. M. Kennedy*  
 Corp'l.



NARA 781

Ab | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Mayor  
Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for five  
cartridges

Book mark: 653978

(358)

D. M. Kennedy  
Corpl.

*No* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adolphus Major*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mech & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Kennedy*

(358)

*Copyist.*

*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Adolphus Major*  
*Pratt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July v. Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. M. Kennedy*

*Copyist.*



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Major  
Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In M. Dept A.O. No.  
-Hd. Pers. 1 Brig 3 Div.  
10 a.c. Sep. 15" 1864 ..

Book mark:

(858)

D. M. Kennedy  
 Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Major  
Plt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lear  
 Copyist.

*M*

*7*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Adolphus Major*

*Det*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186 *5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leary*

(858)

Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Major  
Corp, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp. May  
21.65. In hospital since June  
21.65. Stop 1 Canton.

Book mark: Died June 24/65 E.B. 12  
363

(358)

Lary

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Mayor

Corpl., Co. K., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola, Texas Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at New Orleans, Jan. 24, 1865, of Intermittent Fever,

Book mark: U. 33. P. 98. 68. 75

Randall

(861)

(copyist.)

Major, Adolphus -

P, Co. K, 7 Reg't U S C T.

8 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records /             | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l          | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2 | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                  | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts                    | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects 8           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                   | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l        | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service       | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                         | Transportation       |



121

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

A. Mayor  
Pvt Company "K"  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C.  
Volunteers at the battle of near Deep  
Bottom. Va. August  
15, 1864,

NARRA 791

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *A. Mayor*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *"K"*, Regiment, *1<sup>st</sup>*  
Arm, *N. S. I.*, State,  
Place of casualty, *Near Deep Bottom S. C.*  
Nature of casualty, *wounded*  
Date of casualty, *August 15<sup>th</sup> / 64*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment.  
*Brigade,* *Division,* *Corps,* dated *from 13<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup>*  
*of Augt / 64, during engagement near Deep Bottom S. C.*  
*(Not signed)*

*Ind 30 20119,*

*J. H. Brownick*

Clerk.

2 of 5, incident to Survey Gen. Mar 10, 66

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Adolphus Major

Priv of Company K.

76<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

No further inf. can  
be obtained -

See  
J<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> L<sup>r</sup> S -

W.

V



# CASUALTY SHEET.

-----

Name: *Adolphus Major*

Rank: *Priv* Company: *K* Regiment: *76*

Arm: *U. S. A.* State: *?*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*A.G.O. Aug 3. 1864*  
*In of Effects sent*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Aud.*  
*H.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 24 1864*

Discharge with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

—OF—

*Corp. Adolphus Meyer*

*7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Troops*

*Inf.*  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Corporal Adolphus Meyer*

*U.S.O. Du 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*P.O. of Adm & P. m.*  
*rec'd for \$2 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub> sent 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Am. 74.*



NARA 795

I certify, on honor, that Adolphus Major, a Corporal of  
Captain C. L. Gummack Company (K) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops, Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Accomac Co. State  
of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 3/4 inches high; Griff complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of November, 1863, at Bees Haven  
by Col. W. Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 12th day of November, 1863, at  
Camp Stanton, Charles Co. Md by A. Col. L. F. Haskell; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Said Corp. died at Corps d'Armee  
U. S. Gen. Hospital, New Orleans, La, Jan 24, 1865. Cause: Intermittent Fever.

The said Corporal Adolphus Major was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Nelson Smith, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty four <sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 12th day of November,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Lavaca, Texas, this 8th day  
of July, 1865.

Chas. L. Gummack  
Capt. 7th U.S. C. T.  
Commanding Company.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 20, 1877.

The death of Adolphus  
Mayer, Co. K, 7 Regt U.S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For May 7, 1865 Absent in Regt 186  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
January 24, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book.  
186  
Company Morning Reports.  
186  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
June 24, 1865  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
June 24, 1865  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
June 24, 1865  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186  
Regimental Return.  
For 186, 186  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
186  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186  
By Surgeon General.  
( ) 186  
June 24<sup>th</sup>, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Rolls will be amended accordingly

L. H. Kings  
Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>365</sub> Noted & all  
Notices on Register

1201877  
Letter to 2d Cavalry Regt

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*No Descriptive List*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Privat Adolphus Major.*

Late of Company *A*

Reg't of *W. S. C. Inf't*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans*

on the *24* day of *June* 186 *5*

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

*Washington,* ----- 186

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records  
of ..... Hospital  
....., on file in  
this Office, and contains all the information in the case that  
can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*Bvt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.*



Inventory of the effects of Adolphus Major late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_ of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_: he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Camp de Afrique Genl at Hosp  
New Orleans La on the 24 day of June 1865, by  
reason of Intermittent Fever.

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |                |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No.            |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trowsers.....        | /   | Knapsacks..... | /              |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |                |
| Forage Caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | /   |                |                |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        | /   |                |                |
| Uniform coats.....      | /   | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |                |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           | /   |                |                |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           | /   |                |                |
| Blouses.....            | /   | Pairs socks.....           | /   |                |                |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     | MONEY.         | Specie..... \$ |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            | /   |                | Notes..... \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Adolphus Major, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in Charge at Camp de Afrique U.S. Genl Hsp  
New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. E. Pignette

STATION: New Orleans La  
DATE: June 24 1865

Commanding the Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Corp. Adolphus Major*

Late of Company *"K"*

*7th* Reg't of *U.S. Col. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans, La.*

on the *24th* day of *June* 1865.





Inventory of the effects of Adolphus Major late  
a Private of Captain Chas. L. Brummaugh Company C. H. of  
the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col Troops, Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Bell Haven in the State of Virginia on  
the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 12th day of November 1863, at Camp Union, Charlotte Co. Va.  
in Company H., 7th Regiment of U.S. Col Troops, Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Accomac County in the State  
of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 3 3/4 inches  
high, Fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Camp of Affluence U.S. Gen. Hospital at  
New Orleans, La. on the 24th day of June 1865, by  
reason of Intermittent Fever

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        | /   | Knapsacks..... | /   |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... | /   |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        | /   |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      | /   | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... | /   | Pairs shoes.....           | /   |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           | /   |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     | MONEY.         |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            | /   | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Adolphus Major late Private of Company C. H. 7th U.S. Col Troops, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Charles F. E. Pyrametto at New Orleans, La.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : \_\_\_\_\_

DATE : \_\_\_\_\_

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Chas. L. Brummaugh  
Capt. 7th U.S. Col Troops  
Commanding the Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

No Descriptive List  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. George H. Major

Late of Company "K"

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans

on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865.





Inventory of the effects of Adolphus Mayor late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company "K" of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Camp d'Affrique U.S. Gen. Hosp., at  
New Orleans La. on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June 186 , by  
reason of Intermittent Fever.

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        | 1   | Knapsacks..... | 1   |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 1   |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        | 1   |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      | 1   | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           | 1   |                |     |
| Blouses.....            | 1   | Pairs socks.....           | 1   |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            | 1   |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Adolphus Mayor, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in Charge at Camp d'Affrique U.S. Gen. Hosp.,  
New Orleans La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La.

DATE: June 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

F. E. Piquette  
Surgeon in Charge, Camp d'Affrique U.S. Gen. Hosp.  
Commanding the Company Hospital

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





No. 2.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

*Adolphus Major*

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

*6082*

Regiment, Rank, and Company, -

*7th U.S.C. Infantry - Private K.C.*

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married, )

the residence of the widow, )

Cause of death, }

*Intermittent Fever*

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and Remarks, - - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

*June 24th 1865*

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adj. Genl U.S. Army,*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Corps d'Afrique N Orleans La**F. E. Piquette*Surgeon ~~U.S. Army~~*7th U.S.C. Infantry  
in Charge*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



NARA 885

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

*Jan 20*, 186*6*.

Respectfully referred to the Medical  
Director, Department of *the*

*Conf*

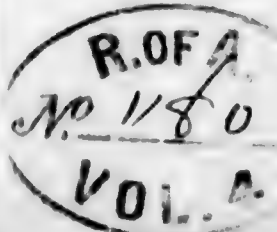
These papers to be returned with  
report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. Woodward*  
Det. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

*no 2776*

*See vol 2*



## WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Mar 10*, 186*6*

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*W* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Adolphus Major Pot.*, of Co. *K*, *76*. Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*W. H. Hazard*Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~*J. I. Woodward*  
*as. u.s.a.**afp*



MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, —.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Landress, —.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                    |             |         |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------------|---------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.          |             | No.     |
| Hats.....               | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        | 1   | Knapsacks.....     |             | 1       |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     | Watch, silver..... |             |         |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                    |             |         |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     | MONEY.             | Specie..... | \$2 00  |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                    | Notes.....  | \$50 00 |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                    |             |         |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                    |             |         |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                    |             |         |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                    |             |         |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                    |             |         |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

|                |              |         |
|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 1 shirt        | brought..... | \$1 00  |
| 1 great coat   | ".....       | 2 50    |
| 1 silver watch | ".....       | 25 00   |
|                |              | \$28 50 |

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5), accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

76<sup>n</sup>

Record and Pension Bureau,

January 18<sup>th</sup> 1866

Respectfully returned. The records of

Comptroller General U. S. General  
H. B. L. Aud. Orleans La

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence con-  
cerning the within named man, Private Adolphe

Shues Major Co 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
U. S. Col. Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. of Corps  
employed in case of Private Adolphe  
Shues Co 10<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. Col. Inf.  
from the records of that Hospital  
which furnish no evidence favorable  
to his present statement

By Order of the Surgeon General;



R.G.F.A.

1180

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

A.C.C.

7

U.S. COIN

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*See Mackey, Samuel.*

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: .

See also



*Charles Sumner*

Co. 9, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6278741 | 26 |
| 2  | 6291174 | 27 |
| 3  | 6291277 | 28 |
| 4  | 6291376 | 29 |
| 5  | 6291474 | 30 |
| 6  | 6291571 | 31 |
| 7  | 6291661 | 32 |
| 8  | 6292405 | 33 |
| 9  | 9066731 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: *C13.V.7.P.397*

See also



*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Mander*  
 , Co. *E*, *7* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4 1/4*<sup>x</sup> inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Kent Ms.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 16*, 186 .

Where *Kent*

By whom *Genl W. B. Bury*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Lied at Fort Monroe*

*Var. Wounded Sept*

*3-1864. Lied Dec*

*7/64 at Ft Monroe Va.*

\* *As it is on book.*

(383g)

*J. B. Brown*

Copyist.

M | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mander

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benedict, Md., Jan. 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1864.

Where Kenil, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(837)

W. Beck  
Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mander.

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as Recruit  
Jan. 16, 1864.

Book mark:

(858)

Sand of.  
Copyist



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Laurent Mander

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoy  
Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Saml. Mander

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital,  
Jacksonville, Fla.

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mander

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(858)

Sander

Copyist



*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Mander,*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Sept. 29", 1864.*

*Free on or before Apr.*  
*19", 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Copyist

76

7

U.S.C.T.

Samal Mander

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Freeman before April 1964  
 Died Nov. 19. Genl Hooper  
 for Monroe Chronic  
 Diseases

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Ames

Copyist

161 7 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mander  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Indianola Texas Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at US Gen Ho  
pital Fort Monroe Va  
December 7 1864 of wounds  
final statement \*

\* Roll torn  
 Book mark: PV 12 P 5769 T.S.  
(over)

Hadfield  
 (361) Copyist.



NARA 828

JAN. 21

6292405

EL891A

see VB Vy P397  
ago not 19

Manley, Samuel -  
 P. Co. G, 7 Reg't USCT.  
 5 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l          | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) / | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                  | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts                    | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects 2           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                   | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l        | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service       | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                         | Transportation       |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Adjutant General's Office.  
Washington, D.C.  
June 10 1869.

- E.B. vol. 7, page 397 -

The Muster Roll of Co. "G,"  
7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T., reports the death  
of Pvt. Samuel Mandes

December 7, 1864,

The Co. Muster Roll for Nov.  
& Dec. 1864, and the Final  
Statement of the soldier's report  
the date of his death Nov. 19, 1864  
(Samuel Mandes)

The latter date (November  
nineteenth 1864) is held to be  
correct and the Co. Muster  
and Roll will be amended  
accordingly.

H. R. Rutledge

Inf. Troop Col. W. S. A.  
E. B. Bureaucrat's Troop.  
Adj. Gen.

2 1/2 in. 1/2 for 6 S. B. Jan 12. 67

119

46

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Mandes

Pvt of Company "G"

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Dec. 7, 1864.

See

Samuel Mandes

I received from  
1469 5th 2d Reg  
MP.

Ernest O. Rogers



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Mander.  
 Rank: Private Company: "G" Regiment: 7  
 Arm: U.S. Cold Troop State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Wound

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

William T. Smith

Capt. Comd'g

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Hosp. Fort Monroe, Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Out Roll.

REMARKS.

Co. Muster Roll states that  
this man died Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
of Ch. Diarrhoea.

A. J. Ball  
Clerk.



✓ 121 98  
g-  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Manly*  
*Pvt Samuel Manly*

G.A. *7* Reg't of *4th*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Qued. Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

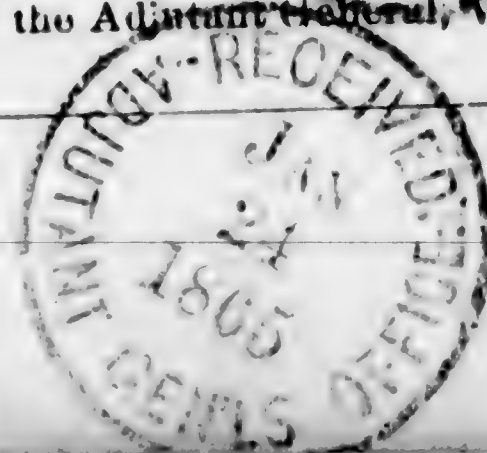
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Int*  
*McC*



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Manley a Private of  
 Captain W. V. Smith's Company (G) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Kent Co., State  
 of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Dark eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at January 6<sup>th</sup> 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Kent Co. Md., on the Sixth day  
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Gen Wm  
Brown, at Kent Co., on the Sixth day of January  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C. Troops to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

A. G. O. No. 95-1864 see Mortuary 1864  
 The said Samuel Manley was last paid by Paymaster  
McConnell to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ~~nothing~~  
 amounting to \$41.32 dollars, since the 6<sup>th</sup> day of January,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
No dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, No dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: none

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Burnham Va, this 15 day  
 of January, 1865

Ruf. Abel  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Co. C.  
 Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Samuel Cranley*

Late of Company ———

*7* Reg't of *U. S. C. G.*

Volunteers, who died at *U. S. G. H. Fort Monroe Va*

on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*4*.

*Dupl to A & C*  
*Copy of Certificate form*  
*20 C*  
*6/64*

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL  
NOV 20 1864  
R. OF A  
No 2842  
VOL. 1



Inventory of the effects of Samuel Manly late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_ of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of U.S. 65 Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 19 day of November 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

Admitted from Fort  
Oct. 29/64

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                 |              |  |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|--|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.       |              |  |
| Hats.....               | /   | Pairs trousers.....        | /   | Knapsacks ..... |              |  |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                 |              |  |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                 |              |  |
| Great coats .....       |     | Flannel shirts .....       |     |                 |              |  |
| Uniform coats.....      | /   | Cotton shirts .....        |     | MONEY.          | Specie ..... |  |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                 | Notes.....   |  |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                 |              |  |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                 |              |  |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                 |              |  |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks .....           |     |                 |              |  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of E. M. Cullen Asst Surg U.S.A. at U.S. Genl Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
or turned over to legal Representatives of Deceased

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: U.S. G. H. Fort Monroe Va

DATE: November 19/1864

E. M. Cullen  
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army  
Commanding the Company.  
Hospital



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Samuel Manning*

Late of Company *I*

Reg't of *21st Co B*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Monroe Va*

on the *19th* day of *Nov.* 186*4*

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, *1864*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

of *Hospital*

on file in

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that

can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*Br. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.*

*Dupl. Copy and certificate forward  
to A. S. C. Washington D.C.  
Decr 16th 64*



Inventory of the effects of Samuel Manley late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company D of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 70<sup>th</sup> I.D. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Wash. Gen. Hospital, at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1864 by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |                |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      |                |
| Hats.....               | /   | Pairs trousers.....        | /   | Knapsacks..... |                |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |                |
| Forage Caps.....        | /   | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |                |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |                |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     | MONEY.         | Specie..... \$ |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                | Notes..... \$  |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |                |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |                |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |                |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |                |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
Samuel Manley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of E. M. McWilliam Wash. Gen. Hospital at Wash. Gen. Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
as turned over to legal representatives of deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

E. M. McWilliam  
Asst Surg. U.S.A. Wash. Gen. Hospital  
Commanding the Company

STATION: Wash. Gen. Hospital

DATE: Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

NARA 831  
E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 1867

Respectfully returned, with Inventory  
of Effects enclosed, in case of ~~the within~~  
~~named man~~ *Private Samuel Mauley, Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Regt.*  
*supposed to be the soldier referred to within*

No evidence on file from which final  
Statements can be prepared.



By Order of the Surgeon General

*J. Woodward*

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

2842

*J. A. J.*



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

January 12<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Samuel Mander Private*, of Co. "G", *7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S. V.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Recd. Nov. 19, 1864*  
*Hosp. Fort Monroe. Va*

*Wm. H. Safford*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*J. Woodward*  
*Asst. S.A.*

*Information of death obtained from Co. Muster Roll.*  
*The Co. Muster - Out Roll gives date of death*  
*"Dec. 7" 1864"*

*af. S.*



# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsidized for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, —.00 dollars.  
He is indebted to —, Landress, —.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

| INVENTORY.              |  |     |                            |              |         |
|-------------------------|--|-----|----------------------------|--------------|---------|
| ARTICLES.               |  | No. | ARTICLES.                  |              | No.     |
| Hats .....              |  | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        |              | 1       |
| Caps .....              |  |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |              |         |
| Forage caps.....        |  |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |              |         |
| Great coats.....        |  |     | Flannel shirts.....        |              |         |
| Uniform coats.....      |  |     | Cotton shirts.....         |              |         |
| Uniform jackets.....    |  |     | Pairs boots.....           |              |         |
| Flannel sack coats..... |  |     | Pairs shoes.....           |              |         |
| Blouses.....            |  |     | Pairs socks.....           |              |         |
| Stable frocks.....      |  |     | Blankets.....              |              |         |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |  |     | Haversacks.....            |              |         |
|                         |  |     | Knapsacks.....             |              |         |
|                         |  |     | Watch, silver.....         |              | 1       |
|                         |  |     | MONEY.                     | Specie ..... | \$2 00  |
|                         |  |     |                            | Notes.....   | \$50 00 |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *Captain J. Brown*, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.  
DATE: December 31, 1863.  
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:  
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

| AT AUCTION.           |  |                |
|-----------------------|--|----------------|
| 1 shirt brought.....  |  | \$1 00         |
| 1 great coat ".....   |  | 2 50           |
| 1 silver watch "..... |  | 25 00          |
|                       |  | <u>\$28 50</u> |

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



Standard Thermal  
Co., 7 U.S. Cold Inc

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |   |
|----|---------|----|---|
| 1  | 6294259 | 26 | . |
| 2  | 6294357 | 27 |   |
| 3  | 6294456 | 28 |   |
| 4  | 6294556 | 29 |   |
| 5  | 6294658 | 30 |   |
| 6  | 6294743 | 31 |   |
| 7  | 6294832 | 32 |   |
| 8  | 6294961 | 33 |   |
| 9  | 6295946 | 34 |   |
| 10 | 9066943 | 35 |   |
| 11 |         | 36 |   |
| 12 |         | 37 |   |
| 13 |         | 38 |   |
| 14 |         | 39 |   |
| 15 |         | 40 |   |
| 16 |         | 41 |   |
| 17 |         | 42 |   |
| 18 |         | 43 |   |
| 19 |         | 44 |   |
| 20 |         | 45 |   |
| 21 |         | 46 |   |
| 22 |         | 47 |   |
| 23 |         | 48 |   |
| 24 |         | 49 |   |
| 25 |         | 50 |   |

Book Mark: M. 220.V.9.C.T. 71

See also



921

Manders Thomas R

Co I, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |   |
|----|---------|----|---|
| 1  | 6294259 | 26 | . |
| 2  | 6294357 | 27 |   |
| 3  | 6294456 | 28 |   |
| 4  | 6294556 | 29 |   |
| 5  | 6294650 | 30 |   |
| 6  | 6294743 | 31 |   |
| 7  | 6294832 | 32 |   |
| 8  | 6294961 | 33 |   |
| 9  | 6295946 | 34 |   |
| 10 | 9066943 | 35 |   |
| 11 |         | 36 |   |
| 12 |         | 37 |   |
| 13 |         | 38 |   |
| 14 |         | 39 |   |
| 15 |         | 40 |   |
| 16 |         | 41 |   |
| 17 |         | 42 |   |
| 18 |         | 43 |   |
| 19 |         | 44 |   |
| 20 |         | 45 |   |
| 21 |         | 46 |   |
| 22 |         | 47 |   |
| 23 |         | 48 |   |
| 24 |         | 49 |   |
| 25 |         | 50 |   |

Book Mark: M. 220.V.9.C.T. 71

See also

7 U.S.C.T.  
*Thomas A. Sanders*  
 Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.  
 Complexion *Brn*  
 Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*.  
 Where born *Centerville, Ind.*  
 Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 5*, 186*2*.  
 Where *Centerville, Ind.*  
 By whom *Wm. H. Blaney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Entered in at Camp*  
*Lawson, Ind. Nov. 5. 63. by*  
*Dr. Dr. Blackwell.*  
*Went to Jones Land-*  
*ing, Va. Nov. 15. 64. at*  
*disease.*

*Wm. H. Blaney*

*M* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Thomas R Manders*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Stanton*  
*Charles Co, Md.*, *Nov. 5*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 5*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 15*, 186 .

Where *Trent, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas A. Manders*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium*  
*\$2.00 due.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas A. Manders

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium  
\$2.00 due

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas A. Wanders*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J B Gage*  
Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas A. Manders.*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J B Gage* Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas A. Menders*

*Corp*

, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2334.13*

(858)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas A. Manders.*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 knapsack,  
1 Haversack, & 1 Canteen.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Gage*  
Copyist.



*No*

*7*

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas A. Meanders*

*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Decr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *one Knapsack,*  
*One Haversack + One Canteen*

Remarks:

*Died at Jones Landing Va. Nov. 16, '64.*  
*from disease: Final papers sent to A.S.O.*  
*Nov. 19, 1864.*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

(858)

Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas T. Sanders*  
*Pvt, Co D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola, Texas,*  
*October, 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Died of pneumonia, at Jones' Landing, Va. Nov. 16, '64.*

*Final papers sent A.G.O., Nov. 19, '64.*

Book mark *M 220 T9 32 71.*

(361)

*Sabine*

Copyist.

*Manders - Thos A.*  
*P. Co. I, 7. Reg't U.S. C Inf*

*7* **Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. & Co. sent for to M.D. Pot. Oct 24/96  
R.C. Nov. 17/96

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

Thos. Hauler

of Company —

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Regt mustd out, records  
with Chief Mustg Officer  
Belle Mead, Va.  
S. 617, Vol. 4, R.C.V. 1881.  
No inf. can be obtained  
H.S.

Ent. on R. Ry of Can.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thos Mauley  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: I Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U.S.C. 5. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Record furnished by U.S.  
Christian Corn G 152

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Unofficial

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

Buried near Jones Log, Va  
Near the neck



A. G. O. Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
Inv. of effects sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.  
130

A. G. O. June 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Pro. of C. of Ad. & P. M. Ret.  
for \$130 sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

120 - J - 97  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Pvt Thomas A. Mander  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should be made at the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

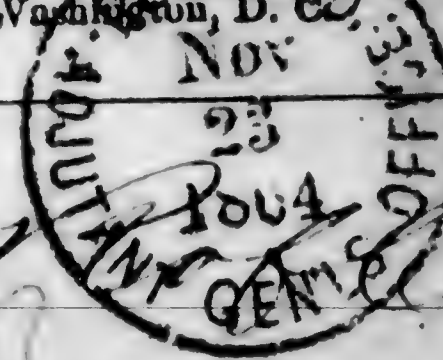
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



Adjutant General's Office



I certify, on honor, that Thomas A. Alexander a private of  
~~Captain~~ Genl. W. H. R. R. Company (S.) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Georgia, born in Georgia, State  
of Georgia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Genl. W. H. R. R., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Genl. W. H. R. R. on the 5th day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
at, on the day of 186, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of at, on the day of 186.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years to war: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7th U. S. A. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Pneumonia  
(Died Nov. 16th 1864 see Quarters)

The said Thomas A. Alexander was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Hammond to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time ~~to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Eighty Four 44 dollars, since the 5th day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.  
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~  
~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~  
~~place of enrollment, up to the~~, 1864.

He is indebted to CUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Spring Hill Ga, this 19 day  
of November, 1864

C. G. R. R.  
1st Lieut  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Thos. A. Manley* OF \_\_\_\_\_

Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Cold Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Base Hosp. D.C.*

on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of John A. Manley late  
a Private of Captain U.S. 1st Regt Company 1 of  
the 7th Regiment of U.S. 1st Regt Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at U.S. 1st Regt in the State of U.S. 1st Regt on  
the 16th day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1864, at U.S. 1st Regt  
in Company 1, Regiment of U.S. 1st Regt Volunteers, to serve U.S. 1st Regt  
years or during the war; he was born in U.S. 1st Regt in the State  
of U.S. 1st Regt he was U.S. 1st Regt years of age, U.S. 1st Regt feet U.S. 1st Regt inches  
high, U.S. 1st Regt complexion, U.S. 1st Regt eyes, U.S. 1st Regt hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
U.S. 1st Regt; he died in Base Hospital 1st U.S.  
near Jones Landing the 16th day of November 1864, by  
reason of Pneumonia

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               | /   | Pairs trousers.....        | /   | Knapsacks..... | /   |
| Caps.....               | /   | Pairs flannel drawers..... | /   | <u>Content</u> | /   |
| Forage caps.....        | /   | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | /   |                |     |
| Great coats.....        | /   | Flannel shirts.....        | /   |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      | /   | Cotton shirts.....         | /   |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    | /   | Pairs boots.....           | /   |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... | /   | Pairs shoes.....           | /   |                |     |
| Blouses.....            | /   | Pairs socks.....           | /   |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      | /   | Blankets.....              | /   |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   | /   | Haversacks.....            | /   |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
John A. Manley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of The Ward Master at Base Hospital 1st U.S.  
Army Corps to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: near Jones Landing  
DATE: Nov. 16th 1864

N. F. Blount  
Surg. 1st U.S.  
Commanding the Company  
In charge



UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARIES  
JUL 1981



Inventory of the effects of Thomas A. Manderly late  
a Private of Captain 1st Regt. U.S. Col. Company E of  
the 7th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Kent County in the State of Maryland on  
the 13 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 3 day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton, Md  
in Company E, 7th Regiment of Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Kent County in the State  
of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Base Hospital 10th U.S. Col. at  
near Lees' Landing Va on the 16 day of November 1864, by  
reason of Febrile

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |    |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      |    |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        | /   | Knapsacks..... | /  |
| Caps.....               | /   | Pairs flannel drawers..... | /   | Canteens.....  | /  |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | /   |                |    |
| Great coats.....        | /   | Flannel shirts.....        | /   |                |    |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |    |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |    |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           | /   |                |    |
| Blouses.....            | /   | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |    |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     | MONEY.         |    |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            | /   | Specie.....    | \$ |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Thomas A. Manderly, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of near Lees' Landing Va at Base Hospital 10th U.S. Col.  
near Lees' Landing Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Spring Hill Va.

DATE: Nov. 19. 1864

C. G. B. 1st  
1st Regt.  
Commanding the Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 120  
Duplicate  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Prvt Thomas A. Mander*

Late of Company *K*

*7th* Reg't of *U.S.C.*

Volunteers, who died at *Jones Landing Va.*  
on the *16* day of *November* *1864*





Inventory of the effects of Thomas A. Mander late  
a Private of Captain Lieut C. G. Taylor Company I of  
the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Kent in the State of Maryland on  
the 15 day of October 1863 and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 5 day of November 1863, at Camp Hunter Md  
in Company I, 7th Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Kent in the State  
of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Base Hospital 10th at  
Jones Landing Md on the 16 day of November 1864, by  
reason of Pneumonia.

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                 |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.       | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        | 1   | Knapsacks.....  | 1   |
| Caps.....               | 1   | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     | <u>Bumpkins</u> | 1   |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 1   |                 |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        | 1   |                 |     |
| Uniform coats.....      | 1   | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                 |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                 |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           | 1   |                 |     |
| Blouses.....            | 1   | Pairs socks.....           |     |                 |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                 |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            | 1   |                 |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.          |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....     | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....      | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Thomas A. Mander Co. 7th U.S.C.V. deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Base Hospital 10th at Jones Landing Md to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Spring Hill Md

DATE: November 17th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. G. Taylor  
1st Lieut  
Commanding the Company.

# INVENTORY OF EFFECTS.

| ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.        | No. |
|----------------------------|-----|------------------|-----|
| Hats .....                 |     | Pairs Socks..... |     |
| Caps .....                 |     | Blankets.....    |     |
| Forage Caps .....          |     | Haversacks ..... |     |
| Great Coats .....          |     | Knapsacks .....  |     |
| Uniform Coats .....        |     |                  |     |
| Uniform Jackets.....       |     |                  |     |
| Flannel Sack Coats .....   |     |                  |     |
| Blouses .....              |     |                  |     |
| Stable Frocks .....        |     |                  |     |
| Fatigue Overalls .....     |     |                  |     |
| Pairs Trowsers .....       |     |                  |     |
| Pairs Flannel Drawers..... |     |                  |     |
| Pairs Cotton Drawers.....  |     |                  |     |
| Flannel Shirts.....        |     |                  |     |
| Cotton Shirts.....         |     |                  |     |
| Pairs Boots.....           |     |                  |     |
| Pairs Shoes.....           |     |                  |     |

|        |              |    |
|--------|--------------|----|
| MONEY. | Specie ..... | \$ |
|        | Notes .....  | \$ |

Disposition made of effects: .....

Final Statements: .....

marks: .....

Evidence found in Reg. No. .... Hosp'l

o. .... B. R. .... Papers, .....

B. .... Misc. .... No of Claim 526

*J. N. Fisher*  
Searcher.

*J. T. Critchton*



SEARCHER'S EVIDENCE

Name of Hospital, *Det of Fla*

Location *Det of Fla*

Name *Thos. Manley*

Rank *Co. 3<sup>rd</sup>* Regt. *Regt.*

Admitted *186*

From what source, *186*

Disposed of by *186*

*186*

He appears on the Pay Rolls for  
Jan. & Feb., 186

Mar. & Ap'l, 186

May & June, 186

July & Aug., 186

Sept. & Oct., 186

Nov. & Dec., 186

*25 Army Corps*  
Clothing: *hipson*

*Records of*  
Remarks *this office for*  
*which no evidence*

[OVER]

NARA 859

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

.....*Nov. 1*....., 186*6*.

*Respectfully referred to the Medical*  
*Director, Department of* .....

*Polonia* .....

*These papers to be returned with*  
*report.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*  
*Brig. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.*

**Surgeon General's Office,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

*Jan'y 11*, 1867.

Respectfully returned, and attention invited  
to preceding endorsements.

*No record of death, in case  
of the within named man,  
on file in this Office.*

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. J. Woodward*

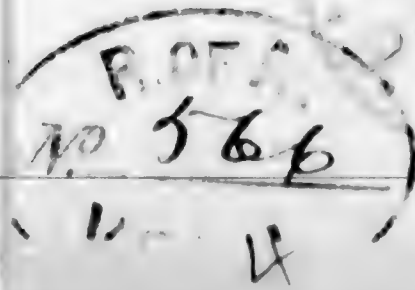
Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.



Medical Director's Office  
Dept. of the Potomac  
Richmond Va. Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Respectfully returned.  
There are no records accessible  
to this office from which any  
information can be gained of  
the within described soldier.

*J. L. Linn*  
Brig. Genl. U.S. Army.  
Medical Director.



*No Record*

*23-11-66*

NARA 862

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

*Oct 24*, 186*6*

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Thos. Manley*, of Co. *D*, *7* Regiment of *U.S. 1st* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Unofficially reported buried  
Jones Landing Va*

*W. H. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward*

*Asst. U.S.A.*

*afro*



MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

Form 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, ) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, .00 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Landress, .00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

Form 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

| INVENTORY.              |  |     |                            |             |         |
|-------------------------|--|-----|----------------------------|-------------|---------|
| ARTICLES.               |  | No. | ARTICLES.                  |             | No.     |
| Hats.....               |  | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        |             | 1       |
| Caps.....               |  |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |             |         |
| Forage caps.....        |  |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |             |         |
| Great coats.....        |  |     | Flannel shirts.....        |             |         |
| Uniform coats.....      |  |     | Cotton shirts.....         |             |         |
| Uniform jackets.....    |  |     | Pairs boots.....           |             |         |
| Flannel sack coats..... |  |     | Pairs shoes.....           |             |         |
| Blouses.....            |  |     | Pairs socks.....           |             |         |
| Stable frocks.....      |  |     | Blankets.....              |             |         |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |  |     | Haversacks.....            |             |         |
|                         |  |     | Knapsacks.....             |             |         |
|                         |  |     | Watch, silver.....         |             | 1       |
|                         |  |     | MONEY.                     | Specie..... | \$2 00  |
|                         |  |     |                            | Notes.....  | \$50 00 |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

Form 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

Form 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

|                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| 1 shirt brought.....  | \$1 00  |
| 1 great coat ".....   | 2 50    |
| 1 silver watch "..... | 25 00   |
|                       | \$28 50 |

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

Form 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



Jones Landing Va Nov. 16. 1864

N. F. Blunt.  
Surgeon in charge.  
11th Maine Vols

Inventory of Effects and Notification  
of the Death of Private Thomas  
W. Sanders Co. C. 7th U.S.C.

|      |       |
|------|-------|
| 3.10 | 3.25- |
| 1.50 | 2.20  |
| 2.00 | 3.10  |
| 70   | 7.57  |
| 7.30 | 2.00  |
|      | 70    |
|      | 12.82 |

101  
101  
101

Bare Hospital 10<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Near Jones Landing, Va.  
Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer  
Co. I, 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Troops

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Private Thos. A. Manley of your company died in this Hospital on the 16<sup>th</sup> inst of Pneumonia and left the following effects,  
One Knapsack, One Haversack, One Canteen, One Cap,  
One Overcoat, One Shirt, One Pair Drawers, One Pair  
Shoes, One Pair Pants, One Pair Shoes, One Blouse.

Very Respectfully  
A. J. Hunt

Surg. M<sup>d</sup> J. H. Vols  
In charge



*Money* *424* *Omne*

*D.*, **7** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*See Money, Omne.*

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*Wiley Edwards*

7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6279209 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T**

*Edward Manokey*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated  
*Baltimore, Md, Apr 11, 1865*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age *40* years; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mar 27*, 186*5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period *1* years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_

hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

height *5* ft. *10* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Drafted from 15th Ward  
Balto. 3 Cong. Dist. Md.  
Name not taken up on rolls of Regt.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(340)

*J. M. Farley*  
Cpyist.



*James Dunn*

*Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6294260 | 26 |
| 2  | 6294358 | 27 |
| 3  | 6294457 | 28 |
| 4  | 6294557 | 29 |
| 5  | 6294651 | 30 |
| 6  | 6279289 | 31 |
| 7  | 6294744 | 32 |
| 8  | 6294833 | 33 |
| 9  | 6294926 | 34 |
| 10 | 6295025 | 35 |
| 11 | 6295125 | 36 |
| 12 | 6295224 | 37 |
| 13 | 6295321 | 38 |
| 14 | 6295414 | 39 |
| 15 | 6295498 | 40 |
| 16 | 6295586 | 41 |
| 17 | 6295659 | 42 |
| 18 | 6295729 | 43 |
| 19 | 6295803 | 44 |
| 20 | 6295875 | 45 |
| 21 | 9066944 | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



M. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin Manor

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Brk

; hair

Blk.

Where born

Dorchester, Md.

Occupation

Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Oct. 22.

, 1863.

Where

Dorchester, Md.

By whom

Ch. W. Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in at Camp Stanton Md. Nov. 5. 63. by Dr. Col. Haskell.

On recruiting service from Dec. 20. 63 to Jan. 15. 64. Det. as pioneer May 10. 64 to June 64.

J. H. White.

(3830)

Copyist.

*No* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levin Manor*

*Pot*, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Stanton, Md., Nov. 5, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 5, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 186 .

Where *Dorchester, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*J.B. Gage*

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levin Manner*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service recruit-  
ing since Dec. 20, 1863 by  
order Col. Birney. Enlistment  
premium \$200 due.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J.B. Gage*

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levin Manner*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Enlistment premium*  
*\$2.00 due*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J B Gage* Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levin Manor*

*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levin Manner*  
*Pvt*

, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached by Circular  
as Pioneer. Dated Head Dist.  
Florida, May 10, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.



*M 7* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Levin Mauer*  
*Port*, Co., *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *Jacksonville, Fla.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *"D" 7 U.S.C.T. P.*

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spann*  
Copyist.

*No* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levin Manner*

*Prst*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. B. Gage*

Copyist.

*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Levon Manor*

*Priv*

, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haversack,*

Book mark:

(358)

*J.B. Gage*

Copyist.



No | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Moanor*

*Orin*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *One Haversack.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *D. Maher* Copyist.

*No* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levin Manor*

*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

*Mo* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levin Manor*

*Priv*, Co. 1, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*

Copyist.



No | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Levin Manor*

*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Moanor*

*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *85* <sup>*85*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C. & G. Equipage*

" " *23¢* & *Ordnance &c.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

No. 7 U.S.C.T.

Levin Moanor

Priv., Co. 1, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23 for 100. for Ordnance, &c.

" " 85.00 " C. & G. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher

Copyist.



Mo 7 U.S.C.T.

Levin Manor

Part, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sabine  
Copyist.

No 7 U.S.C.T.

Levin Manor  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23/100 for Ordnance, &c

" " 85¢ " C. & G. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher  
Copyist.

Mo | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Manor

Pr, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine  
Copyist.



No

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin Manor

For, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 16/100 for Ordnance lost.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

*M*

*7*

U.S.C.T.

*Levin Manor*

*Pr*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 To June 30*, 186*b*.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *16* <sup>*100*</sup> for *ordnance and ordnance stores.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book marks:

*Sabine*

(858)

Copyist.

No 7 U.S.C.T.

Levin Manor

Plt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine  
Copyist.



*No* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levin Manor*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on *Co*, Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Indianola Tex.*  
*October 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *35<sup>32</sup>*<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined co. at ori-*  
*ginal organization.*  
*Retains one R. mus-*  
*ket & set of accoutrements*  
*per G.O. 101, War Dept.,*  
*May 30, '65.*

*7766 P. 257, 73.*  
 Book mark: *2942, 1878.*

(361)

*Sabine*  
 Copyist.

*Book of the*

No. 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6278966 | 26 |
| 2  | 6296865 | 27 |
| 3  | 6296973 | 28 |
| 4  | 6297078 | 29 |
| 5  | 6297177 | 30 |
| 6  | 6297279 | 31 |
| 7  | 6297400 | 32 |
| 8  | 6279515 | 33 |
| 9  | 6297701 | 34 |
| 10 | 9067081 | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



10/13 P.O. Navy



Mr. 1 7 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Manuel

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Virginia.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 11, 1865.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom Maj. O. Beirne; term 1 y'rs

Remarks: Mustered at Washington, D.C. by Maj. O. Beirne, Feb. 11. 65. Volunteer. Credited to 10. Sub. Dist. D.C. Entitled to U.S. Bounty. First installment, \$33.33. Paid by Capt. H. Kelettas. 15. U.S. Sub. Dist. D.C. Dist. Off. at Wash. D.C. Feb. 15. 65.

Mustered out Feb. 11. 1865.

J. G. White.

*A* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Manuel Anderson*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Washington DC, Feb 13, 1865.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Washington DC*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Washington DC*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *66* <sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Volunteer. Accredited to 10<sup>th</sup> Sub*  
*Dist DC Entitled to U S Bounty*  
*Filed with Anderson Manuel*

Book mark:

*G W Deadrick*  
(340c) Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Manuel

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: joined for duty March 12.  
65. Volunteer credited to 10 sub dist.  
D.C. Entitled to U.S. Bounty.  
First installment \$33.33, paid  
by Capt. Kelettas at Washington  
D.C. Febr. 15, 65.

Book mark: 33.33

(358)

Leary  
Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Manuel*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Impion*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lary*  
Copyist.

*M*

*7*

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Manuel*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Scary*

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Manuel

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 37 100 for Advance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary  
Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Manuel*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr Doe*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *59* ~~100~~ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Scary*  
Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Manuel**Pvt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service at Lavaca, Tex. Feb. 11. 1866.*

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | *7* **U.S.C.T.**

*Mannul Anderson,*  
*Priv*, *Co H*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Victoria Texas*, *July 11*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *29* — <sup>*32*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33* — <sup>*33*</sup> 100 due \$ *66* — <sup>*67*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Joined the company*  
*as a recruit Mar. 12. 65.*  
*Mustered as herein*  
*shown. Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of term*  
*of service. Entitled to time*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.



JAN. 20

6279515

1891

Travel, and subsistence  
to place of enlistment.  
1891

*M***7****U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Manuel*  
*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola, Texas Oct. 13,* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31,* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of ser-  
vice, Feb. 11. 66, at Indian-  
ola, Texas*

Book mark:

*Randall*

(361)

Copyist.

*Mamel Anderson.*

....., Co. ...., *7. Reg't U.S. C. Inf*

*3* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>3</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x, Anderson Manuel desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February

By Seade

Anderson Manuel  
man

Anderson Manuel

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Seade

Volunteered at Washington

February, 1865

By for R. O. Seade

Regiment of 11<sup>th</sup> C. & G. A. C.

discharged in and back to D.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1865



I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruitment of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Dist.  
STATE OF



10 Sub Dist

TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington D.C.

I, Anderson Manuel, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eleventh day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of Three ~~YEARS~~ <sup>YEARS</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anderson Manuel, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.  
this 11th day of February, 1865, } Anderson Manuel  
BEFORE J. H. C. Beane }  
Adj. 22 Regt 1st Dist Col 1st Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. O. Baldwin

Surg. of Dept of Enrollment

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Anderson Manuel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, copper complexion, is 5'  
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

J. H. C. Beane

Regt 22 Regiment of 1st Dist Volunteers  
Pro Marshal D.C. RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of 2d Regt Volunteers, on the 11th day of February, 1865, at Washington D.C.

Adj. 22 Regt 1st Dist Col 1st Regt



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson, Manuel, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 11 day of February 1865  
Anderson, Manuel

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of U.S.A.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_.

Volunteered at Washington D.C.  
By John H. [illegible]  
Regiment of U.S.A.

1865  
No. Anderson, Manuel

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

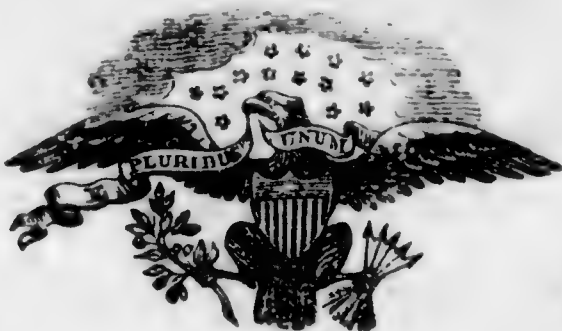
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Dist  
STATE OF10 Sub Dist  
TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington D.C.

I, Anderson Manuel, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty-four years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eleventh day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anderson Manuel, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.  
this 11 day of February, 1865,  
BEFORE W. H. O'Brien,  
Notary Public for the District of Columbia

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. O'Brien  
Notary Public for the District of Columbia

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Anderson Manuel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, copper complexion, is 5  
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

W. H. O'Brien  
Notary Public for the District of Columbia

Regiment of VRC & ad  
Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 11 day of February, 1865, at Washington D.C.

W. H. O'Brien  
Notary Public for the District of Columbia



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Samuel, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 1893  
W. H. H. H. Anderson Samuel

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 10 1893

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Anderson Samuel 1st Regt of 1st S. O. A. Regt

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Columbia



TOWN OF

Washington

I, Anderson Manuel, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eleventh day of February, 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anderson Manuel, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington  
this 11 day of February, 1862,  
BEFORE J. A. O'Brien

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. O. Baldwin

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Anderson Manuel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, copper complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

J. A. O'Brien

Regiment of 2nd Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of 2nd Volunteers, on the 11 day of February, 1862, at Washington

J. A. O'Brien



*Small Number*

7 U.S. Col'd Inf

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 6279163 | 25 |
|         | 27 |
|         | 28 |
|         | 29 |
|         | 30 |
|         | 31 |
|         | 32 |
|         | 33 |
|         | 34 |
|         | 35 |
|         | 36 |
|         | 37 |
|         | 38 |
|         | 39 |
|         | 40 |
|         | 41 |
|         | 42 |
|         | 43 |
|         | 44 |
|         | 45 |
|         | 46 |
|         | 47 |
|         | 48 |
|         | 49 |
|         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos J. Mammell*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md, Apr 5, 1863*

Where born *Maryland*

Age *23* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *May 10*, 186*3*

Where *Easton Md.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted from 1 S. D.*

*Worcester Co. 1 Dist. Md.*

*Name not taken up on rolls of Regt*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Fairly*

(340)

Copyist



U.S. GOVERNMENT

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 2246020 | 26 |
| 6296118 | 27 |
| 6296219 | 28 |
| 6296321 | 29 |
| 6296417 | 30 |
| 6296519 | 31 |
| 6296602 | 32 |
| 6296680 | 33 |
| 6296770 | 34 |
| 6296866 | 35 |
| 6296974 | 36 |
| 6297079 | 37 |
| 6297178 | 38 |
| 6297280 | 39 |
| 6297365 | 40 |
| 6297447 | 41 |
| 6297520 | 42 |
| 6297584 | 43 |
| 6297652 | 44 |
| 6297752 | 45 |
| 9067083 | 46 |
|         | 47 |
|         | 48 |
|         | 49 |
|         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



M. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Map.

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Accomac, Virginia.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Purgatory.

By whom Ed. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at  
Camp Stanton, Chas Co. Md.  
by Lt. Col. Harklee Nov. 12. 63.  
Died in Hosp. at In-  
dianola, Tex. Oct. 10. 66. of  
Cholera.

Final Statement rendered  
Oct. 11. 66.

J. H. White.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Map*  
*Prunt*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Stanton*  
*Charles Co. Md.*, *Nov. 12*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 12*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Acomac Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*D. M. Kennedy*  
 Copyright

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph M<sup>th</sup> Lys*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 12 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium*  
*\$ 2 00 dollars due.*

*+ Corrected by E. H. Spang, Jr.*

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*  
 Copist.

(858)



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Moss*  
*Privt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*+ Corrected by Cpt. H. S. H. H.*

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*

(858)

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph M<sup>ap</sup> M<sup>aps</sup>  
 Priv<sup>t</sup>, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Mich v Apl. , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

+ Corrected by Company Co

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy  
 (358) Capt.

*26*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Map*

*Pilot*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*

(358)

*Copyist.*



16 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Map  
Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph* *Mafo*  
*Privt*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*\* Corrected by A. W. Hoang Jr*

Book mark:

*P. M. Kennedy*

(358)

*Copyist.*

*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Map*

*Priv*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Sick in Hosp since*

*Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*

Copyist.



*M***7****U.S.C.T.***Joseph Mapo**Pr*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(858)

*Leary*  
Copyist.

*M***7****U.S.C.T.***Joseph Map**Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leary*

(358)

Copyist.

*M**7*

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Map**Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 5-Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop 1 Wiper*Book mark: *500-100-100*

(358)

*Leary*  
Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Map

Priv

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 56 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 5501038

Seary

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Map

Priv

Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 96/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Leary Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Mape*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *96* for *Advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leary*

(358)

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Map  
Pvt.

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Randall  
Copyist.

*M* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Map*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186 6

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Map*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*6*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*  
Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Map*  
*Port*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *531-554*

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.

\*M

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mape

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 19 <sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization, \* Died since completion of the rolls.

\* Cancelled by line drawn through.

Book mark:

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Wapke*  
*Priv.*Co. *H*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30,* 1866 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hosp't at**Indianola, Tex. Oct. 10. 66.*  
*of assait Cholera. Final*  
*Statements rendered*  
*Oct. 11. 66.*Book mark: *P.V. 22 P. 213. 71. G.S.**1913. 83. - V. 33. P. 99/68. over**Randall*

(361)

(typist.)



JAN. 21

6297752

ALB910

*Book Mark: 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 5453.  
Nov. 12. 67.*

Mapp, Joseph

P, Co. K.

7

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL  
Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 64  
Duplicate with Inventory sent Col. Andrew.

22  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Draft Mapp a Port. of*  
*Co. y Reg't of New York*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Rec'd Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

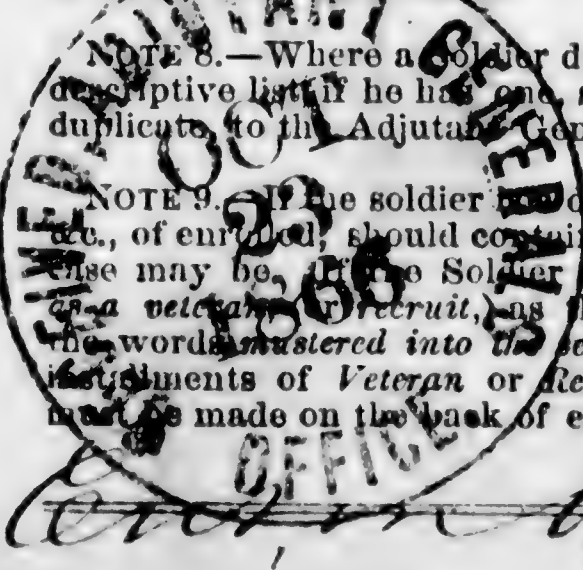
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier or drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enlistment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be, the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* or *recruit*, as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the payments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty HEREIN BY the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.





I certify, on honor, that Joseph Maff, a Private of  
Captain C. S. Gorman Company (12) of the 4th Regiment of West,  
**VOLUNTEERS** of the State of Virginia, born in Accoma, State  
of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of Novemb, 1863, at Baltimore  
by Col N. B. Barry, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 12th day of November, 1863, at  
Camp Stanton Md, by St Col Haskell; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death for disease at Richmond  
Tx, Oct 10th 1864 of Cholera

The said Joe Maff was last paid by Paymaster  
My Master, to include the 3rd day of Dec, 1866, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 21 1/2 dollars, since the 3rd day of Dec,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Richmond, Va., this 11th day  
of Dec, 1866.

Wm Noonan  
St. J. West  
Commanding Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1866

22

*H. G. on file*  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Lee Mapp*Late of Company *12**7* Reg't of *West*Volunteers, who died at *Indian*on the *10* day of *Oct* 1866.



Inventory of the effects of Joseph Mapp late  
 a Private of Captain C. D. Byrnes Company K of  
 the 7 Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on  
 the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 12 day of Nov. 1863, at Camp Stanton  
 in Company K, 7th Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Wesmoreland in the State  
 of Pennsylvania; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital at Indianapolis, Ind., at  
Indianapolis, Ind. on the 10th day of October 1866, by  
 reason of Cholera

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage Caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     | MONEY.         |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Indianapolis

DATE: Oct 11. 66

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. M. Noonan  
K/Byrnes Co.

Commanding the Company.



*Marsell*

*John*

*Co. H.*

**7**

**U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Sergeant.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |                          |
|----|--------------------------|
| 1  |                          |
| 2  |                          |
| 3  | <i>See Marsell, John</i> |
| 4  |                          |
| 5  |                          |
| 6  |                          |
| 7  |                          |
| 8  |                          |
| 9  |                          |
| 10 |                          |
| 11 |                          |
| 12 |                          |
| 13 |                          |
| 14 |                          |
| 15 |                          |
| 16 |                          |
| 17 |                          |
| 18 |                          |
| 19 |                          |
| 20 |                          |
| 21 |                          |
| 22 |                          |
| 23 |                          |
| 24 |                          |
| 25 |                          |

|    |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

Marshall County

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6278894  | 26 |
| 2  | 6282127  | 27 |
| 3  | 6282227  | 28 |
| 4  | 6282326  | 29 |
| 5  | 6282421  | 30 |
| 6  | 6282511  | 31 |
| 7  | 6282610  | 32 |
| 8  | 6282708  | 33 |
| 9  | 6282807  | 34 |
| 10 | 6282904  | 35 |
| 11 | 6282997  | 36 |
| 12 | 6283085  | 37 |
| 13 | 6283170  | 38 |
| 14 | 6283244  | 39 |
| 15 | 6283316  | 40 |
| 16 | 6283387  | 41 |
| 17 | 6283456  | 42 |
| 18 | 9066063  | 43 |
| 19 | 43152405 | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



1664318-  
 1671128 POM m  
 1936123 Rulw  
 Rep 6/8633



*Mo* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Marshall*

, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Snow Hill, Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

*3d. Eng. Dist.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in Jan.*

*64 by Prov. Marsh. Thin*

*enter in place of Chas.*

*Thayer 13 in Ward Balt.*

(383g)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall (Col'd.)

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**of Detachment of men, drafted,  
forwarded for U.S. Colored Troops\* Co. B, 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Roll dated  
Benedict, Charles Co., Md. Jan. 16, 1864.

Where born Snow Hill, Md.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Enlisted Jan'y. 5, 1864.

Where Balto., Md.

Enrollment district 3 Cong. Dist.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$24 <sup>79</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of commencement of service Jan'y. 5, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute - accepted in  
place of Chas. Tyler, col'd.; drafted  
in 13<sup>th</sup> Ward, Balto.; Nov. 28, 1863.

\* From margin of roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356m)

M. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

*M.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Marshall*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*x*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute accepted in place of Charles Tyler (Col'd) drafted in 13<sup>th</sup> Ward Balto Md. Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

*Joined for duty Jan. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*J. G. Casey*

Copyist.



*In.***7****U.S.C.T.***Henry Marshall**Privt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5-*, 1864.\*Where *Baltimore, Md.*\*Period *2* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Substitute in place of  
Charles Taylor, drafted in 12<sup>th</sup>  
Grand Baltimore Md.*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.Book mark: *100*

(358c)

*J. S. Casey*

Copyist.

M | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Marshall  
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Apr. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 17, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(337)

Beck  
 Copyist.

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall  
Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

J. G. Carey

Copyist.



In | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Marshall  
Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.\*

Where Baltimore.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c)

J. S. Casey

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall  
Int, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Knap  
sack, 1 Haversack,  
1 canteen & 1/2 shel-  
ter tent

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

W. H. Loe

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshal  
Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Knap-  
sack, 1 Haversack  
1 Canteen, & 1 piece  
of shelter tent

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.



M | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Marshall

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1865.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wobbe

(858c)

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall  
 Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Feb 28 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Piece  
 shelter tent, 1 corne  
 wrench, 1 wiper

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W. S. D. S.

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall  
Port, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for July or Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. S. S.

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Marshall*

*Pt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

For, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. B. O. G.

(358c)

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Pr

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y and Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 5

, 1864.\*

Where

Baltimore Md

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Holbrook

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + apr*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1864.\*Where *Baltimore md* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Holbrook*

Copyist.

*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Marshall*

*Pn*

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May and June*

, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 5*

, 186*4*.\*

Where

*Baltimore Md*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100*

for

Due Gov't \$

*100*

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Stalbrook*

Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Marshall*

*Pr*

, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July and Aug*

, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 7*

, 1864.\*

Where

*Baltimore Md*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Holbrook*

(358c)

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Marshall*  
*Prv.*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indiana Ia Tex.*, *Oct 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *23*<sup>*58*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Extended service as substitute*  
*for Charles Taylor 13 ward*  
*Baltimore Md. joining co. for*  
*duty Jan 16 - 1864 - retains*  
*Enfield Rifled musket & complete*  
*set of accoutrements for 401*  
*was Dept May 30 - 1865*

Book mark:

(361)

*Holbrook*

Copyist.

*Marshall, Henry*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't. *1st*

*✓* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Marshall desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Thirty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore  
the 5th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

G. K. Miller Henry Marshall  
mark

No. 72  
Henry Marshall  
Enlisted at Baltimore  
As Substitute for  
Charles Taylor  
On the 5th day of January, 1864.  
By J. H. Mumford  
John Brooks  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Md  
J. H. Mumford



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Maryland* *Baltimore*  
 I, *Henry Marshall* born in the State  
 of *Maryland*, aged *thirty eight* years, and by  
 occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Chas Tyler Esq.* Esq., of *13th Ward*  
*Balti City State of Maryland*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the *fifth* day of *January*, 186*4*,  
 and having thus agreed with said *Chas Tyler Esq.*, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fifth* day of *January*,  
 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are; or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *5th* day of *Jan*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*Baltimore*  
*J. Blumenthal*  
*Reverend Minister of the Gospel*

*Henry Marshall*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Chas*  
*Tyler Esq.* drafted in *13th Ward Baltimore*  
*November 28th*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion; is *5* feet *7*  
 inches high.

*J. M. Mendenhall*  
*Provost Marshal.*  
*William Brooks*

Commissioner of Board.

*W. F. Mendenhall*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3rd* Dist. of *Maryland*.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Marshal (Col) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Thirty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Salting  
the 5th day of July 1864

WITNESS:

[Signature] his mark  
Henry Marshal

Colored

No. 712

101

Henry Marshal

Enlisted at

Salting

As Substitute for

Charles J. Lee

On the 5th day of January 1864

By

[Signature]

Wm. Brooks

Thos. H. Woodcock

Board of Enrollment

3 Dist. of Wd



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Marshall born in the State of Maryland, aged thirty eight years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Chas Tyler, Esq., of 13th Ward

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fifth day of January, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Chas Tyler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifth day of January, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Baltimore

this 5th day of January, 1864

BEFORE

L. Blumenthal  
Pro Mar 3rd District

Henry Marshall  
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chas Tyler, drafted in 13th Ward Baltimore March 28th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Edmond J. Munroe  
1st Provost Marshal.

William M. Marks

Commissioner of Board.

H. J. Murdock

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

3rd Maryland



7 U.S. OFFICE

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 6290971 | 26 |
| 6291069 | 27 |
| 6291168 | 28 |
| 6291272 | 29 |
| 6291370 | 30 |
| 6291468 | 31 |
| 6291565 | 32 |
| 6291636 | 33 |
| 6291734 | 34 |
| 6291794 | 35 |
| 6291867 | 36 |
| 6291937 | 37 |
| 6292006 | 38 |
| 6292069 | 39 |
| 6292132 | 40 |
| 6292182 | 41 |
| 6292240 | 42 |
| 6292286 | 43 |
| 6292334 | 44 |
| 9066691 | 45 |
|         | 46 |
|         | 47 |
|         | 48 |
|         | 49 |
|         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Brook M

Phila Pa

8/31/36 Jms.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Riley Marshall

Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Black; hair

Curly

Where born

Accomac, Va.

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 3,

186

Where

Accomac, Va.

By whom

Col. W. Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

\* ~~Rec'd August~~

~~29-1864~~ of Information  
~~change.~~ Mustered into  
 service Nov 5-63 by  
 Col Wm. Birney at  
 Benedict, Md.

\* As it is on book.

(383a)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Riley Marshall

Priv. P, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles, Md., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Accomac, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Sandoz

Copyist.

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Riley Marshall.*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Premium for en-*  
*listment \$2.00 (due).*

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*  
 Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Riley Marshal.*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandg.*  
Copyist



*m*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Riley Marshall.*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2513173*

*Sandoz*

*Copyist*

(858)

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Riley Marshal*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Riley Marshall

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz

Copyist



*M***7****U.S.C.T.***Riley Marshal.**Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Detached Cattle  
Guard.*

Book mark

(858)

*Sandoz.**Copyist*

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Piley Marshall*  
*Pt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Ames*  
 (858) Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Riley Marshall*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Det. to I.M. Dept S.O.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Thoms*

(858)

Copyist



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Filey Marshall

Prvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *51*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

## Remarks:

*Det in Army Dept S.O.*  
*No. 12" 1st Brig, 3rd div.*  
*10 A. C. Nov. 15/64*

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Thues

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Giley Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Det in Cam. Dept. for S.O.  
121 Brig. 3 Div. 10 a S.  
Aug 14/64

Book mark:

J. W. Chiles

(858)

Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Riley Marshall**Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Det in Conv, Sept Jan S.O.  
12m 1" Bnry, 3 Div. 10 ac  
Aug 15/64*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Thues*

Copyist



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Riley Marshall*  
*Det*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*!

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Det on Comd Dept for S.O.  
 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 10 a/c  
 Aug. 5/64,*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Chase*

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Piley Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1865!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Det in Com. Dep. Ser. No.  
12, 18 Brig, 3 Div, 10 A.C.  
Aug, 18/64.

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Thomas

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Riley Marshall

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det in Com Dept  
per SO 12 1st Brig 3rd  
Div 10a & Aug 15/64

Book mark:

(858)

Hadfield

Copyist



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Riley Marshall

Pot., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hadfield

Copyist

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Riley Marshall  
Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hadfield  
Copyist

M 7 U.S.C.T.

Riley Marshall.  
Pot, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hadfield

Copyist



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Riley Marshall

Pot, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 3, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 37<sup>15</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined original organ  
ization Det in Com Dept  
from August 15 1864 to April  
23 1866

Book mark: V173 P 28173

Hadfield

(361)

Copyist.

*John [illegible]*  
 Co. 7, U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6279881 | 26 |
| 2  | 6279982 | 27 |
| 3  | 6280083 | 28 |
| 4  | 6280184 | 29 |
| 5  | 6280288 | 30 |
| 6  | 6280385 | 31 |
| 7  | 6280480 | 32 |
| 8  | 6280576 | 33 |
| 9  | 6280674 | 34 |
| 10 | 6280773 | 35 |
| 11 | 6280873 | 36 |
| 12 | 6280975 | 37 |
| 13 | 6281075 | 38 |
| 14 | 6281210 | 39 |
| 15 | 6281752 | 40 |
| 16 | 9065940 | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: *E13.V.10.P.259.*

See also



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Martin*

Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Lynn Ann, Ind.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 23d.*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore,*

By whom *Col. W. Binney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Corps. D'Afrique*

*Hospital, New Orleans, La.*

*Sept. 5, 1865, of Pneumonia.*

*Mustered Sept. 26, 1863.*

*J. L. Smith,*



NARA 998

*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Martin*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Sept. 26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 26*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356c)

*Gaggett*

Copyist.

*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Martin*

*Prvt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*for* *from Sept. 26 to Oct. 31*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*, 186<sup>3</sup>.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached on recruiting service in Calvert Co. Md.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Daggett*

Copyist.

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Martin

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached recruiting  
by order of Col. W. Bimley  
Enlistment premium  
of \$200 due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.



M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Martin  
 Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium  
 due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jaggett  
 (858c) Copyist.

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Martin

Prk., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daggett

*M.* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Martin*

*Prvt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Daggett*

Copyist.



*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Martin*  
*Prvt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co: Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Gen. Hosp. since August*  
*13<sup>th</sup> 1864,*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *53-11-1*

(358c)

*Daggett*

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Martin

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Green Ann.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of metallic scales, Corp's

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Comart  
Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Martin

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of metallic scales.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Leonard

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Martin*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23.*, 1863.\*

Where *Queen Ann, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

*Leonard*  
Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Martin

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.\*

Where Green Arm.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Conard  
Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Martin

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since June  
20/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Conard  
Copyist.



M 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Martin

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick since June 20, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leonard  
Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Martin*

*Put*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When: *Sept 23*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Queen Anne's* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died New Orleans La,*  
*Sept 25/65 of Pneumonia*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *85-67 2d A. Apr 1/68 Died*  
*(over)*

(858c)

*Bonard*  
Copyist.

NARRA1007

JAN. 20

6281210

1891

Sept. 5/65 - E. B. V. 10 P. 259.



Al

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Martin

Pri

Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola, Tex, Oct 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

## Remarks:

Died at New Orleans  
La. Sep. 25/65 of Pneumonia  
Final statement from  
Hoap.Book mark: 8567 2<sup>d</sup> A Apr 1/68. PV 26

(over)

(361)

Mowry, Jr.  
Copyist.

JAN. 20

6281752

1891

P160,73. V68 P24, 69.

Died Sep. 5/65. E.B.V. 10,  
P259.

*Martin, Robert J.*

*P*, Co. *A.*,

**7** Reg't

**U.S.C. Inf**

**6**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



NARA 1011  
T. D. Laforgue Hosp.  
N.O. La July 31, 65

Notification of men in Hosp.

Martin, Robert J

P - a

Encl



COPY OF RECORD  
FOR THE  
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





No. 2.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

*Robert J. Martin*

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

*6095  
7 U.S.C. Infantry - Private - A*

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married, )  
the residence of the widow, )

Cause of death, }

*Pneumonia*

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and Remarks, - - }

Date of death and burial, - -

*September 5th 186*

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To

Sir:

*Adj. Genl. U.S. Army*

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated:  
and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*F. E. Piquette*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.  
*A. J. C. Taffey*  
in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Camp de l'Armée New Orleans*  
*La*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Martin  
7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C. Infy.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

War Department  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington D.C., Jan'y 29. 1873.

The Muster Roll of Co. "A" 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. for Sept and Oct 1865, and Co. Hunter Out Roll report Private Robert Martin "died Sept. 25, 1865." On soldier's Final Statement he is reported to have died Sept. 5, 1865, which date is held to be the correct date of death, and the Rolls referred to will be amended accordingly.

Thma M. Furment  
E.B. 10  
259 Asst Adj Genl.  
Total  
6.11

See letter to 2<sup>d</sup> Aud.  
Feby 18. 1873

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 17 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 1015



I certify, on honor, that Robert Martin a Private of  
 Lt. Captain J. M. Baliff Company (A) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Queenstown, State  
 of Maryland, aged 38 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Baltimore, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Baltimore, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1863, <sup>and</sup> was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Colonel  
Birney, at Baltimore Md on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U.S. Service to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Pneumonia  
at New Orleans on September 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The said Robert Martin was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Smith to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty Six 37 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1865.

F. E. Pyne  
 Surgeon in charge  
 Commanding Company.  
 Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen. Hosp.



COPY Sept 5 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Martin

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Infy.

VOLUNTEERS.

C. d'A Hosp

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Robert Martin a Private of  
 Lt. Captain J. M. Califf Company (A) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C. Infy.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Queen Ann Co., State  
 of Maryland, aged 38 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Baltimore, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Baltimore, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1863, <sup>and</sup> ~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Colonel  
Bisney, at Baltimore Md., on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U.S. Service, to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Pneumonia.  
at New Orleans La September 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said Private Robert Martin was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Smith to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty Six 32 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1865.

NAVAL 1019

Copy

~~he had no Personal Effects~~  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Privt Robert J. Martin

Late of Company "A"

7 Reg't of U.S. C. Inftry

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La

on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Robert J. Martin late  
a Private of Captain Lt J M. Califf Company "A" of  
the 7th Regiment of U.S.C. Sny. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Baltimore in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the 16th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26th day of September 1863, at Baltimore Md  
in Company A, 7th Regiment of U.S.C. Sny. Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Queen Ann Co in the State  
of Maryland; he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Camp Aguirre U.S. Gen. Hosp. at  
New Orleans La. on the 5th day of September 1865, by  
reason of Pneumonia

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                 |               |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.       | No.           |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks.....  | 1             |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     | Canteen.....    | 1             |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 1   | R. Blomker..... | 1             |
| Great coats.....        | 1   | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                 |               |
| Uniform coats.....      | 1   | Cotton shirts.....         | 1   |                 |               |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                 |               |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           | 1   |                 |               |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     | MONEY.          | Specie.....\$ |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              | 1   |                 | Notes.....\$  |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            | 1   |                 |               |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Robert J. Martin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in Charge at Camp Aguirre U.S. Gen. Hosp.,  
New Orleans La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: New Orleans La.  
DATE: September 5th 1865

Commanding the Company.

C. D'Afrique Sen Corps  
— 1815 —

Application for Description  
List of Robt J. Martin  
Martin



NARA 1022

Corps d' Afrique U. S. General Hospital

NEW ORLEANS LA. .... 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that no reply has been received to a request sent you from this office under date of *July 8<sup>th</sup>* 1865. for descriptive list & account of pay and clothing of *Priv. Robert G. Martin Co. "A."* *7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Col. Inf.* an inmate of this U. S. Gen Hospital.

Your attention is respectfully called to Paragraph 1236, Revised Regulations, 1863. It is imperatively necessary in justice to the men, and to the efficient administration of the business of this U. S. Gen. Hospital that this regulation be strictly observed. You are again respectfully requested to forward the above named Descriptive List and account of pay and clothing without delay.

I have the honor to be very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*F. E. Piquette*  
Surgeon in Charge

To Commanding Officer.

*"A"* Company

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment U. S. Col. Inf.

*Received Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
*Descriptive List Forwarded Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1865*



*John Long*

No. 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6296017 | 26 |
| 2  | 6296116 | 27 |
| 3  | 6296256 | 28 |
| 4  | 6297736 | 29 |
| 5  | 9067078 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

M. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

George E. Mason

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Georgetown Maryland

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Marlboro.

By whom Ch. W. Briney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at  
Camp Stanton, Chas. Co.  
Md. by Lt. Col. Haskelle.  
Nov. 12. 63.

Died Feb. 12. 64. at Camp  
Stanton. Chas. Co. Md. Cause:  
Typhoid Fever.

J. F. White.

Copyist.

*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George E. Mason*

*Privt*, Co. *K.*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton*  
*Charles Co. Md. Nov. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 12, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 4, 1863.*

Where *Calvert Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*R. M. Kennedy*  
Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George E. Mason*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 12 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium*  
*\$ 2 00 dollars due.*

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*  
 (358) *Copyist.*

NOV 19 1867

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George G. Mason*

*Privt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Camp  
Hospital Feb. 12 "64.  
Charged on final statements  
one knapsack.*

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*

(858)

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

George E. Mason

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola, Texas Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. at Camp

Stanton, Md. Feb. 12, 1864,

of Typhoid Fever, Final

statements rendered, Feb.

13, 1864.

Book mark: V. 17, P. 204, b. 8, G. S.

Randall

(361)

Copyist.



Mason, George E.

P. K., Co.

7

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf

6

Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements 3 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects 2         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Recd from Div. of discontinued  
Commands

Filed Aug 19/75

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George E Mason

Late of Company (G)

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Camp Stanton

on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864





Inventory of the effects of George E. Mason late  
 a Private of Captain Wm. L. Rice Company (K) of  
 the 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Camp Stanton in the State of Maryland on  
 the fourth day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 12th day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton  
 in Company (K) 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in George Town in the State  
 of Maryland; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
Shoe Maker; he died in Hospital at  
Camp Stanton on the 12th day of February 1864, by  
 reason of Typhoid Fever

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        | 1   | Flannel shirts.....        | 1   |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      | 1   | Cotton shirts.....         | 1   |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... | 1   | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              | 1   | MONEY.         |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            | 1   | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     | <u>Permit blanket</u>      | 1   | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George E. Mason, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Wm. L. Rice at Camp Stanton  
Maryland to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Stanton Md.

DATE: February 13th 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Wm. L. Rice  
1st Lt. U. S. Colored Troops  
 Capt., Commanding the Company.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*George E Mason*Late of Company *(K)**7th* Reg't of *US Colored Troops*Volunteers, who died at *Camp Stanton*on the *12th* day of *February* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of George E. Mason late  
 a Private of Captain Robert H. Rice Company (K) of  
 the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Camp Stanton in the State of Maryland on  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 12 day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton  
 in Company (K) 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Georgetown in the State  
 of Maryland; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a House Servant; he died in Hospital at  
Camp Stanton on the 12 day of February 1864, by  
 reason of Typhoid Fever

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        | 1   | Flannel shirts.....        | 1   |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      | 1   | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... | 1   | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           | 1   |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     | MONEY.         |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     | <u>Painted blanket</u>     | 1   | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George E. Mason, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Capt. R. H. Rice at Camp Stanton  
Maryland to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Stanton Md.

DATE: February 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Robert H. Rice  
Capt. Co. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Tr.  
 Capt. Commanding the Company.



1864

122

FINAL STATEMENT

*Dup*  
OF

*George E. Mason*  
Reg't of *1st* *1864*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that George E. Mason a Private of  
 Captain Chas. L. Rice's Company (Co.) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of P.S. Col'd Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Georgetown, State  
 of Maryland, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp Stanton Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md. on the twelfth day  
 of November, 1868, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1868, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1868.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't, P.S. Co. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said George E. Mason was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Bente Malone to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1868, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 5.25 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the enlistment day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1868, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1868.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md., this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
 of February, 1869.

Chas. L. Rice  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't P.S. Co.  
Capt. Commanding Company.



1863 ✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

*Dub*

*George E. Meyer*

*Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops*



VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



MARCH 1868

I certify, on honor, that Levi E. Mason a Private of  
 Captain Abel L. Krier Company (21) of the Seventh Regiment of N. D. C. Grays  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Georgetown, State  
 of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5' feet 5' inches high; Black complexion,  
Green eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a house servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp Stanton Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md, on the Twelfth day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years or during the war and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Y. R. R. & L. L. L. L. L. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Levi E. Mason was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Benjamin to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 5.2 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md, this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
 of February, 1868

Abel L. Krier  
Co. "21" 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. N. D. C.  
Capt. Commanding Company.



A.M.O. Sept 28. 1765.  
 Prof C of Adm en. of P.M.  
 rect for \$ 200 sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Aug.  
 16.

✓ Comp D-2 99  
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF Co, "K."  
 George E. Mason  
 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Sent Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Curtis R. Royle



I certify, on honor, that George E. Mason a Priest of  
 Captain Chas. L. Rice, Company (H) of the Seventh Regiment of N.D. Col'd Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Georgetown, State  
 of Maryland; aged 23 years; 5' feet 6' inches high; Black complexion,  
Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a house servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp Stanton Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md. on the twelfth day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years or during the war; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col'd Inf. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said George E. Mason was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Bents Malone to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 5.2 14/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md., this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
 of February, 1864.

Chas. L. Rice  
Co. H 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col'd Inf.  
Capt., Commanding Company.



Accepted in N. 10. 34.  
H. 10. 35. 1. 1. 1.  
No. 1920 N. 10. 34. 1. 1.

APPLICATION OF

Daniel Kent

OF

Lowu Marlboro, Calvert Co. Md

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

George E. Mason

Enlisted in 7<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K.

Received, August 29, 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons  
Quadr Bd. Claims

Comp. Paid. A. G. O. October 9. 1865.

Received March 31

## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Daniel Kent, of Clement County  
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that George E. Mason  
 who has been enlisted in the seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. K; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
~~the~~ day of 186;) and that  
 I became possessed of him by marriage, in the month  
 of December, eighteen hundred and thirty-eight. And I  
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Daniel Kent

2<sup>d</sup> day of March 1864.



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

Calvert County, to wit:

On this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Daniel Kent and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me James Lyons and

Harrison T. Turner, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Calvert County, well acquainted with the said Daniel

Kent, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Daniel Kent

is the owner of the slave George E. Mason, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

James Lyons

Harrison T. Turner

Justice of the Peace.

## STATE OF MARYLAND,

Calvert County, to wit:

I, Dennis B. M. Divens, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Calvert County, do hereby certify that William Ireland, Esq.,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this Third day of

March, A. D. 1864.

Dennis B. M. Divens, CLERK.





A.

No. 1920

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Daniel Kent a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of \_\_\_\_\_, County of Calvert, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave George E. Mason  
enlisted Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1863, at Benedict Camp Stanton Chas Comd  
by Col Birney in the seventh  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Daniel Kent2<sup>nd</sup> day of March 186 .



B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel Kent, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Kent

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Calvert County,  
this 2nd day of March 1864.

J. M. Ireland  
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave George E. Mason  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
George E. Mason to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore Md

Daniel Kent

2nd day March, 1864.





Calvert County Se.

I hereby certify that the within is a true copy of the original as recorded in Liber D.K. & D.B.L.D. 101 one of the Land Records of Calvert County. on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of June 1884

Witness my hand & official seal this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1884

Dennis C. M. Dixon Clk of the Circuit Court of Calvert Co.

1920  
Daniel Kent

as  
certified  
Copy of  
Mansfield

George S. Haan

19. Cent.

Left with J. S. Simpson &  
Frank S. Dean Smith.

Office 20<sup>th</sup> / 62



E.

## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave George E. Mason has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Daniel Kent of Calvert county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named George E. Mason from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 4th November 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States. Co K

Witness my hand and seal, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1864.

Daniel Kent



WITNESS:

Saml B Wilson

M B Hance

Bey<sup>a</sup> Hance

Calvert COUNTY,

State of Md June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864

Before me appeared this day Daniel Kent, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Mrs Hopwood JP

E.

## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave George I. Mason has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
I, Dani Kent, of Calvert county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
George I. Mason from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the 4<sup>th</sup> of Nov 1863, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 22<sup>d</sup> day of June, 1864

Dani Kent



Witness:

Saml B Wilson

A.B. Harro

Benjn Harro

Calvert County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Dani Kent  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.

John Hopwood Jr



Cabrer County &c:

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the original Deed from David Kent to George B. Masen as recorded in Sub Dk. D 13 M D No 1 and of the Land Record Books of Cabrer County

Witness my hand & seal of my office.

this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1864

Samuel B. M. Dixon Clk of the Circuit  
Court for Cabrer County

774  
1920

David Kent

Copy of Deed of

Witness

George B. Masen



The United States,

To Daniel Kent Dr.

| 1865.       |                                                                                                                                                      | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Debt to 7th | For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>George E. Mason</u> in the <u>7th Regt U. S. Cold Troops</u> | 300      | 00     |
|             | Total \$                                                                                                                                             | 300      | 00     |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of George E. Mason is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Cold Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. S. W. dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

Daniel Kent

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*L. No. 28. R. 1.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186 .

*Kent, Daniel*

Dollars *308* .  
100.

Paid ., 186 .

MAILED 1852

*H. No. H. J.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Kent, Daniel*

Dollars *300* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid ....., 186 .



The United States,

To *Daniel Kent* Dr.

| 1865.              |                                                                                                                                                       | DOLLARS.        | CENTS.        |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <i>October 7th</i> | For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>George E. Mason</i> in the <i>7th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops</i> | <i>300</i>      | <i>00</i>     |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                       | <i>Total \$</i> | <i>300 00</i> |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *George E. Mason* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *7th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Finmore Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of *Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G.* dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*Daniel Kent*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 961

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

\$300-

October 7th, 1865.

We hereby certify, that Daniel Kent, of  
Calvert county, State of Maryland,  
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established his title  
as to the ownership of George E. Mason, a slave enlisted  
at Calvert County Md., on the 4th day of November,  
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the  
United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. K, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred  
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

Thos. Finmore, President of the Board.

Wm. Jones, Member of the Board.

Wm. H. Jones, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



W. G. C. L. R.

Public

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 6290972 | 26 |
| 6291070 | 27 |
| 6291169 | 28 |
| 6291273 | 29 |
| 6291376 | 30 |
| 6291469 | 31 |
| 6291566 | 32 |
| 6291637 | 33 |
| 6291735 | 34 |
| 6291795 | 35 |
| 6291868 | 36 |
| 6291938 | 37 |
| 6292007 | 38 |
| 6292070 | 39 |
| 6292133 | 40 |
| 6292183 | 41 |
| 6292241 | 42 |
| 6292287 | 43 |
| 6292335 | 44 |
| 9066692 | 45 |
|         | 46 |
|         | 47 |
|         | 48 |
|         | 49 |
|         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also



2964896 and and  
3/4/29

196

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Mason*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *St Mary, Md.*

Occupation *Ganner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 26*, 186 .

Where *St Mary*

By whom *Col H. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into service Nov 5 '63 by Col Wm Birney at Benedict Md.*

(383g)

*J. P. Brown*  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Copyist.

m

7

U.S.C.T.

John Mason

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Md., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where St. Marys, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Sando  
Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Mason**Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Premium for ex-*  
*istence \$2.00 (due).*

Book mark:

*Sandoz.*

(858)

Copyist

*m*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Mason*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Copyist

*M*      *7*      **U.S.C.T.**

*John Mason*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoy*  
Copyist



*m*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Mason*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sanderson*  
copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Mason*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup>, 1861.*

Book mark: *2000*

(858)

*Sandoz.*  
 Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

John Masow.

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 8 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz.

Copyist

(858)



M | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

\* John Mason  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* In column & Joseph Mason in  
Present column.

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Jones

Copyist

26 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 year and  
Better Head.

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Thomas  
 Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Mason*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stopped for one snare  
Hd. and one Battery Hd.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist



M

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Mason*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Stop for one more*  
*head + one better head*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Thoms*

Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Mason*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*8*!

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Det service at Indianola Texas.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Mason**Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Det service at Sudanole*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Thoms*

Copyist



*A* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Mason*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*<sup>1</sup>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Chiles*  
 Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

John Mason

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for Haversack  
& Canteen

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858)

Copyist

M 7 U.S.C.T.

John Mason  
 Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll •

for Mar & Apr, 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det in Band  
 at Indianola Texas

Book mark:

(858)

Hadfield

Copyist



M

7

U.S.C.T.

John Macon

Pvt

Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1866

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Met in Band at  
Indianola Texas

Book mark:

(858)

Haddfield

Copyist

*M* **7** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Mason*  
*Pt*

, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 2 Drum*  
*Heads (Batter) & 3 drum*  
*Hds (snare) met in*  
*Band at Indianola*  
*Texas*

Book mark:

(858)

*Hadfield*

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Mason*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Texas, Oct 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *39 75* / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined original organization*

Book mark: *359 897*

*Hadfield*

(361)

Copyist.



*Mason John*

*P.*, Co. *G*, *7* Reg't *US C. Inf*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

122

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

*John Mason*  
*Plt* Company *"E"*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *W. S. L. I.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Dartmouth*

*Road, Va., Oct 13<sup>th</sup> / 64.*

---

NARA 1079

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Mason  
Rank, Sgt, Company "E", Regiment, "7"  
Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, "Engagement on the Darbytown Road. U. S."  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Oct 13<sup>th</sup> / 64.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the "7" Regiment,  
"1" Brigade, "3" Division, "10" Corps, dated Ad. Ord. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div  
10<sup>th</sup> Corps. In the Field; Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
(Sgd) Wm Birney.  
Brig Genl Comdg.

Ind 41. No 82.

J. H. Brownish

Clerk.



*Mossell, John*

*7* U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*See Mossell, John*

26

27

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S. Gold Int.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6296016 | 26 |
| 2  | 6296115 | 27 |
| 3  | 6296217 | 28 |
| 4  | 6296319 | 29 |
| 5  | 6296415 | 30 |
| 6  | 6296507 | 31 |
| 7  | 6296599 | 32 |
| 8  | 6296678 | 33 |
| 9  | 6296768 | 34 |
| 10 | 6296867 | 35 |
| 11 | 6296975 | 36 |
| 12 | 6297080 | 37 |
| 13 | 6297179 | 38 |
| 14 | 6297281 | 39 |
| 15 | 6297366 | 40 |
| 16 | 6297448 | 41 |
| 17 | 6297521 | 42 |
| 18 | 6297585 | 43 |
| 19 | 6297653 | 44 |
| 20 | 9067077 | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



NARRA1002

11/20/94  
H. H. H.

11/20/94  
H. H. H.



M.1

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Massey

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Accomac, Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where New Bern

By whom W. H. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the serv.  
at Camp Stanton, Chas.  
Co. Md. by Lt. Col. Harklee  
Nov. 12. 63.

Slight wound Sept. 29. 64

J. D. White

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Massey*  
*Privt*, *Co. K*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Captn Stanton*  
*Charles Co. Md.*, *Nov. 12*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 12*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Acomac, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*  
 Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Massey  
Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment Premium  
\$ 2 00 dollars due.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy  
(858) Copyd.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Massey*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. v. Feb.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*  
Copyist.

*No* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Massey*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mch* & *Apr*, 186 *4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*  
 (358) *Copist.*

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Massey*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. M. Kennedy*  
 Copyist.



*M*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Massey*  
*Private*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. M. Kennedy*

(858)

*Copyist.*

NARA 1090

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Massey  
Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp sick  
Since Oct. 25" 1864.

Book mark:

(858) D. M. Kennedy  
Cpyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Massey*  
*Port*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Hosp*  
*Since Oct 25, 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*  
 Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Massy*

*Priv*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for one Harcanek*

Book mark:

(858)

*Leary*

Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mapey*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one harness*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*  
 Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mafey*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Harroack, Bay-*  
*out scatted, 1200000, 1.*  
*wiper.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Sary*  
Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mapey  
Pr, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 358.000

Leary  
Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Massey**Priv*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *59* ~~100~~ for *Ordinance*Due Gov't, \$ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Seary*

Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Massey*

*Prvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *57* ~~100~~ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leary*

Copyist.

(358)



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Massy*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Massey*  
*Pr.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Randall*

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Mafsey*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on *1*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

*Randall*

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Wafsey*  
*Port.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paradall*

(358)

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Massey

Det, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 96 93 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Joined original organization, retains one Springfield R.M. and one set of accoutrements, per G.O. No. 101. War Dept. May 30. 1865. Stop for Ordnance, \$ 6.00

Book mark:

V. 173. P. 148. 73

Randall

(361)

Copyist.



NAIPA 103

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6287276  
6287377  
6287475  
6287576  
6287676  
6287772  
6287878  
6287959  
6288054  
6288154  
6288252  
6288350  
6288450  
6288545  
6288638  
6288729  
6288815  
6288895  
6288978  
6289058  
9066466

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Back Mark:

See also



112. 2nd (P. 1)  
 1009-2100 (P. 2)  
 10788 Plenum  
 1080252

M

7

U.S.C.T.

John C. Massey

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Black; hair

Curly

Where born

Kent, Md.

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 27

, 1863.

Where

Baltimore

By whom

Col. H. Rinney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

In the engagement  
 on John's Island, S.C. July  
 9, 1864. Also at Deep Bottom  
 Va Aug 14, 1864.

(3830)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

*M.* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*John C. Massey*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Sept. 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27, 1863.\**

Where *Pent Co. Md.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*E. E. Rankin*  
 Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John C. Massey*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. 30/63 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Pent* *Ind.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. E. Rankin*

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John C. Massey*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Kent.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. A. Rankin*  
 Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John C. Marsey*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Kent.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. A. Rankin*

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John C. Massey*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kent.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. C. Rankin*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John C. Massey*  
*Prvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Date* *June 30*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kent Co. Ind.* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Haversack.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*C. P. Rankin,*  
Copyist.

*M* 7 **U.S.C.T.**

*John C. Massey*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ind.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul. & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Kent* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*wrench & Haversack.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*E. L. Rankin*  
 Copyist.



M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*John C. Massey-*  
*Qate*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept 7 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Kent*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hampson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mr.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John C. Massey*  
*Rate*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Kent*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John C. Massey*

*Rate*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Kent*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop for Wiper*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*Al.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John C. Massey*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Kent*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop for 1. Wiper.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. Thompson*

Copyist.

*Al.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John C. Massey -*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Cent* \*

Period *4*<sup>*3*</sup> years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1. Wiper.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. Thompson*

Copyist.

*all* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John C. Halsey*  
*Porter*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Kent Co Md*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. G. Thompson*

Copyist.



*Al* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John C. Massey*  
*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*5*.

Where *Cent Co. Ind.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Massey*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Kent Co., Md.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*John H. Bell Jr*

Copyist.

Mx

7

U.S.C.T.

*John C. Mossey*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. x Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Kenn Co., Md.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jno J. Bell Jr*

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

*John C. Massey*  
*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich. & Aprl*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Kent Co., Md.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1100*  
*Metallic Scales.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*John B. Bell Jr*  
 Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

*John C. Massey*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 27*, 186*3*.

Where

*Kent Co., Md.*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*7<sup>00</sup>* for *C. & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't \$

*1<sup>00</sup>* for

Remarks:

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*John Bull*

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

*John C. Massey*  
*Dr*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*6*.Where *Kent Co., Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo. D. Bull Jr*

Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*John L. Massey*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *14*<sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined for duty at original organization*

Book mark:

(361) *W. H. Ball Jr* Copyist.

*Massey, John C.*

*P. Co. E*

**7** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf**

*1* Enclosures.

|                                   |                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Bed Cards.....                    | Descriptive Lists..... |
| Burial Records.....               | Final Statements.....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge..... | Furloughs.....         |
| C. M. Charges.....                | Med. Des. Lists.....   |
| Med. Certificates.....            | Orders.....            |

Other papers relating to—

|                                 |                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l.....        | Furlough.....            |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's)..... | Med. Examination.....    |
| Confinement.....                | Misc. Information.....   |
| Contracts.....                  | Pay or Clothing.....     |
| Death or Effects.....           | Personal Reports.....    |
| Desertions.....                 | Rank.....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l.....      | Transfer to Hosp'l.....  |
| Discharge from Service.....     | Transfer to V. R. C..... |
| Duty.....                       | Transportation.....      |
|                                 | <i>Slave claim 1</i>     |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Queen Anne's County, to wit Be it remembered that on the fifteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty four the following Deed of Manumission was brought to be recorded to wit:

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service

Whereas my slave John C. Mapey has enlisted in the service of the United <sup>States</sup> now, in consideration thereof, I, James C. Stevens, of Queen Anne's County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named John C. Mapey from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 3<sup>d</sup> of ~~September~~ October 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the Seventh Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

Witness Jas. B. Ruth

~~James C. Stevens~~ J. C. Stevens Seal

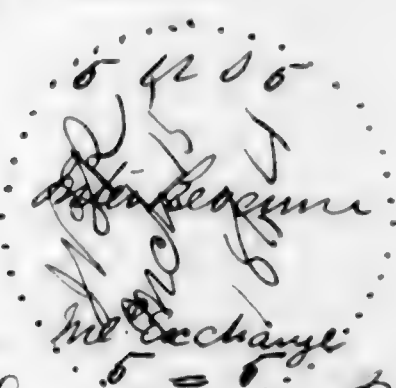
J. A. Ruth

John St Ruth

Queen Anne's County, State of Maryland, 1864 March 15<sup>th</sup>

Before me appeared this day Jas. C. Stevens, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed

Jas. B. Ruth J. P.

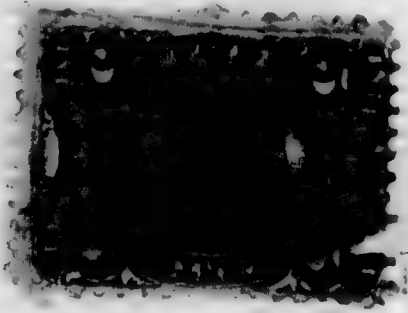


State of Maryland, Queen Anne's County, to wit:

I hereby certify, that the above is truly copied from Liber S. E. D. No. 1. one of the Land Records of Queen Anne's County.

In Testimony whereof, I hereto

Subscribe my name and the Seal of  
the Circuit Court for Queen Anne's County  
affix, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.  
Samuel C. Dyott, Clerk.



PM



S. No. 71. R. Cl.  
S. No. R. V.  
No. 1177

APPLICATION OF

Jamies C Stephens

OF

Queen Anne's County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

John C Mapes

Enlisted in

7<sup>th</sup>

Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E.

Received, March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

the April 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Ginnons

President Board of Claims

Robt. K. Wilson agt.

Church Hill

Recd. & Properly Adjusted  
Jas. L. Wilson May 1. 1865.



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, James B. Stevens, of Queen Anne's  
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that Colm B. Maffey  
 who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. E; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_;) and that  
 I became possessed of him by purchase from J. C. Stevens & Co., in the month  
 of February, eighteen hundred and fifty eight. And I  
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

JCS

James B. StevensMarch 15th

1864





## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Queen Anne's* County, to wit:

On this *fifteenth* day of *March* in the year 1864,  
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *James C. Stevens* and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *E. H. Covington* and *Frances A. Ruth*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Queen Anne's County*, well acquainted with the said *James C. Stevens*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *James C. Stevens* is the owner of the slave *John C. Maffey*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Jas. B. Ruth**Edw. H. Covington*  
*F. A. Ruth*

Justice of the Peace.

## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Queen Anne's* County, to wit:

I, *Samuel E. Dyott*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for *Queen Anne's* County, do hereby certify that *James B. Ruth, Esq.* before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, A. D. 1864.

*Samuel E. Dyott*, CLERK.



A.

No. 1177

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, James C. Stevens a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of \_\_\_\_\_, County of Queen Anne's, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave John C. Maffey  
enlisted October 3<sup>d</sup> 1863, at Baltimore  
by Col Wm Birney in the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

JCS J. C. Stevens

March 15<sup>th</sup> 1866



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James C. Stevens, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Jcs J. C. Stevens

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Subscriber  
this 15th day of March 1864



Wm. B. Routh  
Justice of Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave John C. Maffey  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
John C. Maffey to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore

March 15th, 1864.

Jcs J. C. Stevens

James C Stevens

1177



1864

Guthrie Vt May 31<sup>st</sup>  
 I hereby certify that James  
 C. Stevens who has applied  
 for compensation for his  
 Coloured men under the  
 Law of Congress, is a truly  
 Loyal man and in favor of  
 sustaining this Government  
 under any and all circum-  
 stances

1864

Chyler Pierce  
 Church Hill June 4<sup>th</sup>  
 I hereby certify that I  
 have known G. C. Clay Ste-  
 vins since the commence-  
 ment of the present rebel-  
 lion as an ardent Union  
 Man, without any  
 if, and or buts  
W. H. Crane



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No. 557

\$300-

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

April 29th, 1865.

We hereby certify, that James C. Stevens, of Queen Anne's county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of John C. Massey, a slave enlisted at Baltimore Md., on the 27th day of September 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. E, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

J. C. Thompson, Member of the Board.

Wm. J. Jones, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARR 138  
Adj't. General's Office  
Washington D. C.  
May 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.

I certify that the name  
of John C. Massey is  
borne on the Muster-in  
Roll of Co "E" 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. W.  
S. C. T. on file in this  
Office.

It is stated on said  
Roll that he was enrolled  
in Kent Co. Md.

A. H. Rouse  
Asst. Adj't. General.

J. M. R.



Baltimore, Octo: 3, 1863.  
I hereby certify that John C. Mapey,  
aged twenty one, was by me duly muster-  
ed into the service of the U. S. as  
private in Co. E, Seventh Regiment  
U. S. Colored Troops.

He represents himself as having  
been the slave of James C. Stevens,  
of Queen Ann Co. Md.

William Birney,  
Colonel 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Mustering Officer.



7

U.S. C.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 6285489 | 26 |
| 6285590 | 27 |
| 6285686 | 28 |
| 6285791 | 29 |
| 6285894 | 30 |
| 6285995 | 31 |
| 6286089 | 32 |
| 6286183 | 33 |
| 6286253 | 34 |
| 6286357 | 35 |
| 6286448 | 36 |
| 6286532 | 37 |
| 6286632 | 38 |
| 6286707 | 39 |
| 6286784 | 40 |
| 6286861 | 41 |
| 6286921 | 42 |
| 6286987 | 43 |
| 6287041 | 44 |
| 6287097 | 45 |
| 9066312 | 46 |
|         | 47 |
|         | 48 |
|         | 49 |
|         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7

U.S.C.T.

*William C. Masses*

Co. *9*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Kent, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Kent*

By whom *Ed. M. Boiney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sep.*

*29 - 63.*



M

7

U.S.C.T.

William C. Mancey  
 Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
 Baltimore Md., Sept 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Tent Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(356c)

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William C. Maney*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ~~from~~ *Sept 29 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*\*

Where *Kent Co. Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*


Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*R S Shelton*

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

William C. Maney

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863\*

Where Kent Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Letten

(358c)

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

William C. Massey

Pot

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 26

, 1863\*

Where

Kent Md

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.



77 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William C. Maney  
Pot, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Micho Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Kent Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R S Shelton

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William C. Mancey  
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864 \*

Where Kent Co. Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R B Shelton  
(358c) Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

William C. Massey

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863\*

Where Kent Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. 2. M. Dept.  
S. O. No. 1 Brig. H. Qrs.  
Aug. 13" 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.



*M***7****U.S.C.T.**

*William C. Massey*  
*Private*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kent* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Teamster with ammunition train. Date unknown.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Neale*

Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*William C. Massey*  
*Private*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kent* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent ☒

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as teamster*  
*with the ammunition train*  
*since Nov. 4. S. O. 321 Br*  
*3. D. 20 AC*

\* Name appears in column of names  
*present as John C. Massey*  
*as it appears on Roll.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. D. Massey*

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William C. Massey*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Kent Co.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On det. Service*  
*as teamster in Dr. Mus. Dept.*  
*since Nov. 4. 64 per S.O.*  
*No. 32 dated Hd Qrs 1 Brig.*  
*3d. 10 A.C. Nov. 4-64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *J. W. Neale* Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*William C. Massey*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 1865<sup>X</sup>

Where *Kent Co. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. S. C. 32-1<sup>st</sup>*

*Brig. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> ac. Nov.*

*4<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*X From Nov & Dec 64 Roll*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. D. Neal*

Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*William C. Massey**Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*5*.\*Where *Kent Ind.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *On det. service*  
*Nov. 4 - 1864*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. M. Massey*

Copyist.

*M.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*William C. Macey*

*Civ.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Kent Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*F. A. Mearls*

Copyist.



M 7 U.S.C.T.

William C. Massey  
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1865.\*

Where Kent Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 4<sup>75</sup> 100 for Equipage

Remarks: Det. 2<sup>d</sup> M. Sept  
S. O. No. 32 1<sup>st</sup> Brig.  
2 Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Nov. 4. 64

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) F. H. Neale  
Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William C. Massey  
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Kent Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 43 for Ordnance & ord stores  
\$420 for G. & Equipage

Remarks:

Absent Detached in 2nd Dept  
S.O. 301<sup>st</sup> Brig. 2 Div 25 A.C.  
Nov. 4 .64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Searched

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

William C. Massey

Pol, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y &amp; Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Kent Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. in G. M. Dept. of O. No.  
30. 1 Brig. 2 Div. 25 A. Corps.  
Nov. 4-64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hearst

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

William C. Massey

Pvt

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mchs &amp; Apr

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 26

, 1863.\*

Where

Kent.

Md

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Det. in QM. Dept. S.O. No.

30.1 Brig. 2 Div. 25 A.C.

Nov. 4. 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Heard

Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*William C. Massey*  
*Pvt*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kent Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Heard*

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

William C. Massey

Pvt

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug

, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 26

, 1863.\*

Where

Kent.

Md

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Det. in guard with agent  
B. F. R. & A. L. Jr. S. O. No. 21, dated Hds.  
Jm. 7" U. S. C. T. Aug 17" 1866.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358c)

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

William C. Massey

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined at original organization.  
Retained one S. R. Musket & one complete  
set of accoutrements per G.O. No. 101  
W. Dept. & G.O. Series 1865 \$6.00

Book mark:

Hearst

(361)

Copyist.

*Massef Wm.*

*P.*, Co. *D*, *7.* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



*W. No. 4164*

*No. 4164*

APPLICATION OF

*Andrew Woodall*

OF

*Kent Co. Md.*

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

*William C. Mapes*

Enlisted in *the 7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *D.*

Received, *Feb 27<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~AWARDED~~ Refused

*July 24<sup>th</sup>* 1864

Dollars

This claim is rejected because evidence has been furnished this Board, that Andrew Woodall has been in open sympathy with the South, from the beginning to the close of the Rebellion.

*Thos. Freeman*

*President Board (Cms)*  
*Prose filed*

*Recd. A. G. P. [Signature] 3/1/65*

NARA 1165

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Amos Woodall, of Kent  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that William C. Mapes  
who has been enlisted in the Seventh (7) Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. (D); is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_;) and that  
I became possessed of him by purchase of S. Hurlbut, in the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, eighteen hundred and Eighty. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Amos Woodall

February 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.



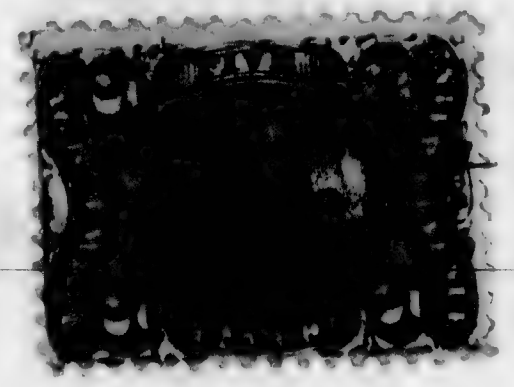
STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Kent* County, to wit:

On this *Twentyfifth* day of *February* in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Andrew Woodall*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *James Willis* and *Joseph P. Ireland*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Galena Kent Co Md*, well acquainted with the said *Andrew Woodall*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Andrew Woodall* is the owner of the slave *William C. Mapp*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

*James Willis*  
*Joseph P. Ireland*  
*John T. Hurtt* Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Kent* County, to wit:

I, *Jesse H. Hines*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for *Kent* County, do hereby certify that *John T. Hurtt*, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *Twenty Sixth* day of *February*, A. D. 1864.



*Jesse H. Hines* CLERK.



A.

No. ....

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Andrew Woodall a loyal citizen, and a resident  
 of Georgetown, County of Kent, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
 General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave William C. Mapp  
 enlisted September 1863, at Birney's Barracks, Md.  
 by Cvt. William Birney in the Seventh (C)  
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
 present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
 with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

*And I hereby  
 appoint Rich. H. Hynson Esq. Custodian and my attorney  
 to prosecute this claim and receive the Certificate.*

Andrew Woodall a.m.

February 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.



B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Andrew Woodall, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Andrew Woodall a.w.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Galena  
this Twenty-fifth day of February 1864.

John T. Hunt

Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave William C. Mapes enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of When by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said William C. Mapes to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore, Md.

Andrew Woodall a.w.

February 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.



State of Maryland,  
Kent County, S.S.

Personally appeared before me, Andrew Woodall,  
Deputy Sheriff, Kent County, State of Maryland,  
and made oath that William C. Mapes, a man  
of African descent, about five feet eleven inches  
high dark copper color, about thirty three years of age,  
and supposed to be enlisted in the colored troops  
of the United States is his slave for life  
under the laws of the State of Maryland. That  
his said slave was recruited at Kent County  
aforesaid, about the last of September 1863 - and  
that Richd. Dymond, Esq., Chutuborn, Md. is  
his only authorized agent to receive the certifi-  
cate of enlistment of said slave.

Andrew Woodall

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Galena  
this Fifteenth day of February, A.D. 1864  
John T. Hurtt  
Justice of the Peace.



## VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*A Recruit in 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*

NOTES: 1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.  
 2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.  
 3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.  
 4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTES: 5. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.  
 6. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.  
 7. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.  
 8. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

| No | NAMES.                   | RANK. | DESCRIPTION.  |            |                  |             |              | WHERE BORN.   |                   | OCCUPATION.  | ENROLLED.       |                |                             | MUSTERED.           |                |                             |                     | LAST PAID.         |               | BOUNTY.       |                          | REMARKS. |                                                                     |
|----|--------------------------|-------|---------------|------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |                          |       | Years of age. | Eyes.      | Hair.            | Complexion. | Feet.        | Inches.       | State or Kingdom. |              | Town or county. | When.          | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom.            | When.          | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom.            | Period.            | By paymaster. | To what time. | Paid \$<br>(See note 2). |          | Due \$<br>(See note 2).                                             |
|    | <i>William C. Massey</i> |       | <i>33</i>     | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Curly Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>  | <i>5 1/2</i> | <i>11 1/2</i> | <i>Mo</i>         | <i>Leont</i> | <i>Farmer</i>   | <i>Sept 26</i> | <i>Leont.</i>               | <i>C. M. Massey</i> | <i>Sept 29</i> | <i>Benedict</i>             | <i>C. M. Massey</i> | <i>Three years</i> | <i>~</i>      | <i>~</i>      | <i>-</i>                 | <i>-</i> | <i>Co D 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.</i><br><br><i>An camp. Wardsall</i> |

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

STATION:

DATE:

*Benedict. Md*  
*February 21<sup>st</sup> 1867*

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

*R. Haynes 22*

*This Recruit from Maryland for U.S. Colored Troop*  
*Wm. Birney*  
*Big and U.S. Soldier*  
*Mustering Officer*



Onom. Nordale

1/2  
1/2  
1/2  
1/2  
1/2

464

The following Certificate should be signed by two or more well known Union men, and returned to the Board of Claims within thirty days from date of accompanying notice.

To the U. S. Board of Claims for Enlisted Slaves, Baltimore:

The undersigned, Loyal Citizens of Kent County, Maryland,  
hereby CERTIFY ON HONOR, that they are well acquainted with Aaron  
Bordall of Prince George County,  
who, to their personal knowledge, has been unquestionably loyal to the Govern-  
ment of the United States, from the beginning of the rebellion to the present time,  
and that they have no interest in the prosecution of his claim for enlisted Slaves.

Kent County,  
July 1865.

Wm. Rodgers

Thos. Shallenb  
Wm. H. Hylant



E.

## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave *William C Massey* has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, *Andrew Woodall*, of *Kent* county, State of *Maryland*, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named *William C Massey* from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the \_\_\_\_\_, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *Seventh* Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *Fifth* day of *July*, 1865.

*Andrew Woodall*



Witness:

*James Evans*

*Alex Nelson*

*Kent* County,

State of *Maryland* *July 5th* 1865.

Before me appeared this day *Andrew Woodall*.

County land Kent County Sct

I hereby certify that the  
above and foregoing is a true and faithful  
Copy of a Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Servitude as Recorded in Liber A R H No 1 Page  
194, One of the Chattel Record Books for Kent County



In Testimony Whereof I hereto  
subscribe my name and  
affix the Seal of the Circuit  
Court for Kent County this 5th  
day of July A D 1865  
Jesse H. Hoines (Clerk)



U.S. Gold 1912

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 6296019 | 26 |
| 6296117 | 27 |
| 6296218 | 28 |
| 6296320 | 29 |
| 6296416 | 30 |
| 6296508 | 31 |
| 6296600 | 32 |
| 6296679 | 33 |
| 6296769 | 34 |
| 6296868 | 35 |
| 6296976 | 36 |
| 6297081 | 37 |
| 6297221 | 38 |
| 6299401 | 39 |
| 6297683 | 40 |
| 8067080 | 41 |
|         | 42 |
|         | 43 |
|         | 44 |
|         | 45 |
|         | 46 |
|         | 47 |
|         | 48 |
|         | 49 |
|         | 50 |

Mark:

See also



38227  
117924-RO90  
S. 1192085. P. 1192085

M. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Kendal Matthews

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Beemae, Virginia.

Occupation

Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 4.

, 1863.

Where

New Town.

By whom

Ed. W. Binney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into serv. at  
Camp Stanton, Chas. Co.  
Md. by Lt. Col. Haskell  
Nov. 12. 63.

Mustered out June  
7. 65. at Fort Monroe, Va. for  
Order of War kept.

J. S. White.

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Kendal Mathews*

*Privt*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Capt D. Stanton*  
*Charles Co. Md.*, *Nov. 12*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 12*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Accomac Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*D. M. Kennedy*

*Copyist*



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Kendall Mathews*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. 12 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment Premium*  
*\$ 2 00 dollars due.*

Book mark:

(858)

*D. M. Kennedy*  
*Copyist.*

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Kendall Matthews*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. M. Kennedy*  
 Copist.

*M*

*7*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Kendall Matthews*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*Baltimore Md. Since*  
*Mch 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*  
*Cyist.*



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Mendall Matthews*

*Privt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May n June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*Hospital Baltimore Md*  
*Since Mch 5" 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. M. Kennedy*  
Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Kendall Matthews*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* v. *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*Baltimore Md. Since Nov.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

(858)

*D. M. Kennedy*  
 Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Kendall Matthews

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19 " 1861. Has been  
paid only as a slave.  
Back pay due.

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Rendall Matthews  
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free man before April 19<sup>th</sup>  
1864. Has been paid out as a  
slave.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Leary  
Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Kendall Mathews

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Leary  
Copyist.

*M**7*

U.S.C.T.

*Rendal Matthews**Pr*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Leary*

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Kendal Matthews*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In hospital since May 21. 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*

Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Kendal Matthew*

*Pr*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *In hospital since May 21. 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*  
Copyist.

*M*

*7*

U.S.C.T.

*Kendall Matthews*

*Pr*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out June 7, 1865  
order of War Dept.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*  
Copyist.



*M.* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Matthew, Kendal*  
*Pr*, Co. *K*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe Va June 7*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *June 7*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov 12*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *94.67* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has in his pos-*  
*session the following*  
*U.S. property -*  
*1 Knapsack*  
*1 Haversack*  
*1 Canteen*

Book mark: *over*

*E H Lipscombe*  
 (848) Copyist.

JAN. 20

6279401

1891

Mustered out by  
Order of the War  
Dept Date May  
3d 1865-

Patient in U.S.  
Genl Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va

+ Corrected by C. F. Spang. Gen

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Kendall Matthews

Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by order  
of War Dept. at Fort Mon-  
ro, Va. June 7, 1865.

Book mark

V. 223. P. 228. 75.

(361)

Randall

Copyist.



Muthers, Kendal

P, Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S.C.J.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists / |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l / |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Army General Hospital  
McKims Mansion Baltimore Md  
March 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Surgeon Livingston Quick U.S.A.

Requesting that the within named  
man be removed to the Marine  
Hospital

Relating to admis. to Hosp.

(Colored)  
Kendel Mathers  
Co. K, 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.<sup>d</sup> Troops

March 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.



U. S. Army Hospital  
 Fort Monmouth  
 Fort Monmouth, N. J.  
 March 20th 1896

Dear Sir,  
 I have the honor to acknowledge  
 that the within named man has been  
 reported to the War Department.

| Name              | Regiment           | No. of days since<br>leaving home | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Frederick Mathews | Co. H. 1st Cavalry | Four days                         | Paroled |

Very Respectfully,  
 L. A. L. L. L.  
 Lavinton Quirk



Name of Hospital, The Evans  
Name of Patient, Hendall Mathews  
Disease or Injury, Imp. Lungs  
Result, Sent to Marine Hospital  
Date of Transmission, March 31/84

| DATE. | TREATMENT. | DIET. | REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF<br>PATIENT, &c. |
|-------|------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|
|       |            |       | Pro K 19 USCJ                              |





Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6287275 | 26 |
| 2  | 6287376 | 27 |
| 3  | 6287474 | 28 |
| 4  | 6287575 | 29 |
| 5  | 6287675 | 30 |
| 6  | 6287771 | 31 |
| 7  | 6287867 | 32 |
| 8  | 6287958 | 33 |
| 9  | 6288053 | 34 |
| 10 | 6288153 | 35 |
| 11 | 6288251 | 36 |
| 12 | 6288349 | 37 |
| 13 | 6288449 | 38 |
| 14 | 6288544 | 39 |
| 15 | 6288637 | 40 |
| 16 | 6288728 | 41 |
| 17 | 6288814 | 42 |
| 18 | 6288894 | 43 |
| 19 | 6288977 | 44 |
| 20 | 6289057 | 45 |
| 21 | 9066465 | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also:



M

7

U.S.C.T.

James Matney

Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair

Curly

Where born

Lancaster, Md.

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 27

, 1863.

Where

Baltimore

By whom

Col. M. B. Boney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

In the engagement  
on John's Island, S.C.  
July 9. 1864 Also at  
Deep Bottom Va. Aug  
14. 1864.

(3830)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

*M* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*James Matney*  
 Pvt. *E*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Sept. 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 27, 1863.\**

Where

*Dorchester Co. Md.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*E. E. Rankin*

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Matney*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester* *Ind.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. E. Rankin*  
 (358c) Copyist.



*Mr* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Matney*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Dorchester*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. E. Manskin*  
 (358c) Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Matney*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. A. Cantor*

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Matney*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Dorchester*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. A. Rankin*

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Matney*  
*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester Co. Ind.*\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. B. Rankin*

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Matney*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*E. E. Rankin*  
 (35c) Copyist.

*Ch.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*James Matney*

*Cpl.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 27*, 1863.\*

Where

*Dorchester*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Detached Teamster  
in Artillery S.O. No. 5 Ad  
2nd 1st Reg. 3rd Div. 10th A.C.  
Sept 6 1864*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Matney*

*Plt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec* - , 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186 *3*.

Where *Dorchester*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Al.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Matney*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-27<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester* \*

Period *2<sup>8</sup>* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick since*

*Feb 21/65 Stop for*

*Wiper -*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. Thompson*

Copyist.

M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*James Ellatney*  
*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Dorchester*.

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached S.O. No. 80.*  
*Ad. Pres. 2" Div. 25" caps.*  
*Apr 28/65. Stop for*  
*1. Wiper.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*  
 (358c) Copyist.



11.

7

U.S.C.T.

*James Matney**Co. E*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*5*.\*Where *Amherst*.\*Period *1* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for 1. M. per*\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Al* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Matney*  
*Co.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Dorchester* *Mass.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*L. P. Thompson*  
(358c) Copyist.

*M.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Matney*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept - 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Inches to ind.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left for L. Haverback,*  
*M. Canton.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. Thompson*  
 (358c) Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

James Matney  
Priv

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Dorchester Co, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't \$ <sub>100</sub> for

Remarks: Stop for 1 B. Scabbard.  
1 heart, Box, 1 c. B. Plate  
1 c. B. Belt & 1 Gun Slung

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358a)

John Bell Jr

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Matney  
Pr, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1866.\*

Where Dorchester Co., Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ing. Bell

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Matney*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mch. & Apr*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186 *3*

Where *Dorchester Co. Md.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *W. J. Bell* Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Matney  
 Det., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.\*

Where Dorchester Co., Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. at Victoria  
 per S. O. No. 56, Ad Gen.  
 Post Victoria Tex.  
 Mch. 19, 1866.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo H Bell Jr

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Matney  
Prk, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1866 3.

Where Dorchester, Mass.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Net service at Victoria  
Tex. per S.O. No. 56 H & G  
Post, Victoria Tex  
Mch. 19, 1866.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jno H. Beech

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

*James Matney*  
*Prvt, Co. E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *13*<sup>*45*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined for duty at original organization.*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*John Bull*

Copyist.



7 U.S. 01 001

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 6289134 | 26 |
| 6289235 | 27 |
| 6289333 | 28 |
| 6289431 | 29 |
| 6289535 | 30 |
| 6289631 | 31 |
| 6289727 | 32 |
| 6289821 | 33 |
| 6289917 | 34 |
| 6290107 | 35 |
| 6290878 | 36 |
| 9066572 | 37 |
|         | 38 |
|         | 39 |
|         | 40 |
|         | 41 |
|         | 42 |
|         | 43 |
|         | 44 |
|         | 45 |
|         | 46 |
|         | 47 |
|         | 48 |
|         | 49 |
|         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert M. Tred

Co. D, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Curly

Where born

Vanderhagen, Md.

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 27

, 1863.

Where

Baltimore Md.

By whom

Col Wm Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept 30, 1863, by

Col Wm Birney. Promoted

Sergeant Dec 28, 1863. Died

at Ft. of Rocks, Va. of Pneumonia Feb 20, 1865.

J. B. Brown



NARR 1223

*M.* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*John A. Matney*  
*Capt.*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Patterson Md Sept 30* 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 30* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24* 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester Co. Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*~~B-7~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(356c)

*J. C. Miller*  
Copyist.



*M* 7 U.S.C.T.

*John Matney*  
*Corpl*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester Co Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

*J. H. Miller*  
 Copyist.

*M.* 7 U.S.C.T.

*John A. Matney*  
*Sergeant*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester Co Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: - *On detached service*  
*recruiting by order Col Bimney*  
*Dec 10 1863. - Not paid*  
*since enlistment. Appointed*  
*Sergeant by Spec Ord. No. -*  
*dated Hd. Qu. U.S.C.T Dec 28 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. A. Matney*  
 Copyist.

*M.* 7 U.S.C.T.

*John A. Matney*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Dorchester Co. Md.* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *- Returned to duty*  
*from recruiting service*  
*Law 10. 1864. - Stopbed*  
*for 1. Haversack.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c)

*J. F. Miller*

Copyist.



*C. A.* **7** **U.S.C.T.**

*John C. Matney*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27.*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester Co. Me.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Haverdick*  
*& Content.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. C. Matney*  
 Copyist.

*M* 7 U.S.C.T.

*John A. C. Ratner*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester Co, Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one letter.*  
*bugle scales, Ball screw.*  
*Spring die cone, wrench & wrench*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. C. Miller*  
 Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Matney  
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.\*

Where Dorchester Co, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for 1  
Ball screw, Bugle  
Pr. scales, Wiper,  
Spring vice, Cone  
wrench

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Dor  
 (358c) Copyist.



*M***7****U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Maltrey*  
 Serg't., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.\*Where *Dorchester, Md.*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Appointed Serg't.**Nov. 10, 63. Back pay**due. Stopped for 1 letter**1 bugle, 1 pr scales, 1 ball**screw, 1 Spring vise & 1**conk wrench.*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Keefe.*

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

John A. Matney

Sergt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Dorchester Co., Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: App'd Sergt. Nov. 10, '63  
Stopped for 1 letter, 1 bugle  
1 scales, 1 ball screw  
1 cone wrench

\* Corrected by C. H. Spang Apr.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Keeper

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Matney  
Sergt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 27, 1863.\*

Where Dorchester Co., Md.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
Point of Rocks, Va. Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
of "Pneumonia"

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 643-2<sup>d</sup> And Mar 28 1866

(358c)

Keefer.

Copyist.



M. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*John A. Matney*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola, Texas*, *Oct 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Point Rock Va.*  
*Feb. 20, '65 of Pneumonia.*

Book mark: *V. 43. P. 5-2. 72. C. P.*

*Brooks*

Matney, John A.

P., Co. F.

7 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

4 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l          | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) / | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                  | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts                    | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects             | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                   | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l        | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service       | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                         | Transportation       |
| Inventory of Effects         | Slave claim /        |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Cambridge Sept. 30 / 863.

I certify, on honor, to have received on board of the U. S. S. John Tracey a colored man  
named John Mataru belonging to ~~Rev.~~ Sarah Donack for recruit in the 7th  
Regt U. S. C. T.

Edwin M. Hayes

A.

No. 66

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Sarah Sunnrock a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Hoopers Island District County of Norchester, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave John A. Matney  
enlisted Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1863, at Cambridge  
by Edwin Mayers in the Seventh  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 7<sup>th</sup>; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Dist W. C. Woodland

Sarah Sunnrock  
Mark

Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.







*Ex. 1239*

*J. No. 24. D.C.T. 1864. 9*

*No. 66 No. 9.*

APPLICATION OF

*Sarah Dunmore*

OF

*Dorchester County*

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

*John Matting*

Enlisted in *Seventh* ~~th~~ *th* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *F*.

Received, *February 9th*, 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

*One Hundred* 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

*Three Hundred* Dollars.

*Mos. Timmons*  
President Board of Claims

*Filed by John Brohawn*

*U. November 13. 1864*

## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *Sarah Dunmore*, of *Dorchester*  
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that *John M. H. H.*  
 who has been enlisted in the *Seventh* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. *F*; is my slave for *life*; (his term of service ~~expiring on~~  
~~the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~;) and that  
 I became possessed of him by *deed of gift*, in the month  
 of *September*, eighteen hundred and *four*. And I  
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*Test H. C. Woodland* { *Sarah + Dunmore*  
*January 28<sup>th</sup>* 1864.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

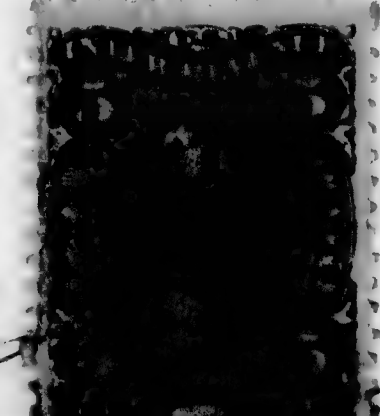
*Dorchester* County, to wit:

On this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Sarah Dunsen*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me *Saml P. Brokaw* and

*William H Dunsen* loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Dorchester County*, well acquainted with the said *Sarah Dunsen*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Sarah Dunsen* ~~*John Matney*~~ is the owner of the slave *John Matney*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *her*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

 *Samuel P. Brokaw*  
*Wm H Dunsen*  
*Henry Woodland* Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Dorchester* County, to wit:

I, *Wm J. Henry*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Dorchester* County, do hereby certify that *Henry Le Woodland*, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *February*, A. D. 1864.

*W. J. Henry* CLERK.





E.

## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave John Matney has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
I, Sarah Dunrock, of Dorchester county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
John Matney from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863 the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this fourth day of April, 1864.

Sarah<sup>her</sup> Dunrock  
Mark



Witness:

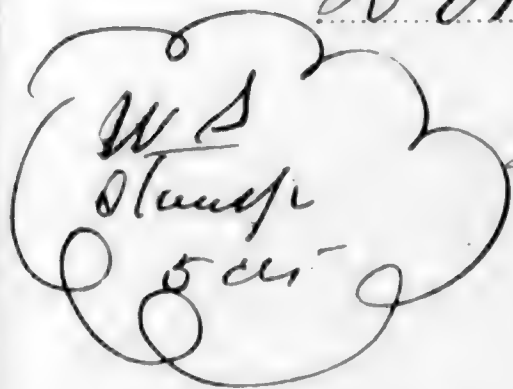
William L. Murtius  
William A. Dunrock  
A. C. Woodland

Dorchester County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day April the 4<sup>th</sup>,  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.

Henry C. Woodland J.P.



State of Maryland  
 Dorchester County, Del; I hereby Certify That  
 the within is a true and correct Copy of the Original  
 deed of Manumission now on file in my  
 office for record among the Chatter Record Book,  
 for Dorchester County.

In testimony Whereof I have subscribed  
 my name and affix the Seal of the  
 Circuit Court for Dorchester County  
 This 7<sup>th</sup> day of April Anno Domini

1864.



Wm. J. Henry Clerk

(Circuit Court of Dorchester County)  
 -pe 11/64



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No. 315

\$300-

Baltimore Md,

November 12th, 1864

We hereby certify, that Sarah Dunrock, of Dorchester county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of John A. Matney, a slave enlisted at Dorchester County Md., on the 27th day of September, 1863, by Col Wm. P. Irving, in the service of the United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. G, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thor. Simmons, President of the Board.

L. E. Strangford, Member of the Board.

James J. Bus, Member of the Board.

To Col. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



*Sarah Sumner*  
*C.*

No.     

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Sarah Sumner*

Dollars *300* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Paid ....., 186 .

The United States,

To Sarah Dummock Dr.

|                       |                                                                                                            | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 1864.<br>November 12. | For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>John A. Matney</u> |          |        |
|                       | in the <u>7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Colored Troops</u>                                                     | 300      | 00     |
| Total \$              |                                                                                                            | 300      | 00     |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of John A. Matney is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Capt. S. G. Benedict A.A.G. Vol.  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Lt. Saml P. Brokaw

Sarah <sup>his</sup> Dummock

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*9.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Sarah J. Quincke*

Dollars *300* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To Sarah Dumrock Dr.

| 1864.         |                                                                                                            | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| November 12th | For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>John A. Matney</u> |          |        |
|               | in the <u>7th Reg't U. S. Cold's Troops</u>                                                                | 300      | 00     |
|               | Total \$                                                                                                   | 300      | 00     |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of John A. Matney is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Cold Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Capt L. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Vol  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Lieut. Saml P. Brokaw

Sarah Dumrock

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

155  
A. G. O. June 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Pro. of C. of Ar. & P. H. Rct.  
for \$ 155 sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor.

A. G. O.  
Here List sent 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug.  
H. E.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.

**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

John A. Matney  
7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of M. S. C. I.

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Disch. July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other (COMMISSIONED) officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or *RECRUIT*) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instances of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Out on 11<sup>th</sup> of 1865



I certify, on honor, that John A. Matney, a Sergeant of  
 Captain J. M. Califf Company (3<sup>d</sup>) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. I. C. I.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of MD, born in Dorchester Co., State  
 of Maryland, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, at Dorchester  
 by Col. W. Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, at  
Baltimore, by Col. W. Birney; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of disease Died at Point of Rocks Hospital Va.  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1865 by reason of "Pneumonia"

The said John A. Matney was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. M. C. Cornell, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Thirty eight Dols 2/100 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: One letter One cap Bugle  
One Pr scales One ball screw One spring vice  
One cone wrench \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~  
~~place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .~~

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point of Rocks Va., this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
 of February, 1863.

A. B. Fowler  
Surg. 12<sup>th</sup> W. H. Vol  
In charge Commanding Company.



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Matney*

of Company *B*

*7* Regiment of *25th*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

\_\_\_\_\_

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Matney  
Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: F Regiment: 7  
Arm: U.S.C. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Record furnished by U.S.  
Christian Comm. G. 47

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Unofficial.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rock Va

J. D.

Clerk.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*John A. Matney*Late of Company *E**7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. T.*Volunteers, who died at *Proctor's Hosp.*on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*7*.*Filed Sept 21 -*  
*A. D.*



## INVENTORY.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: St. of Rocks Va

DATE: February 21<sup>st</sup> 1865  
O. No. 104.]

H B Finch  
 Surg 12<sup>th</sup> M. H. Vol  
 Commanding the Company.  
 In charge

A. C. C. Nov. 16. 1864

I certify that the name of John A  
Matney is borne on the Muster-in  
Roll of Company "F." 7th Regt U.S.C.V.  
on file in this Office. It is stated  
on said roll that he was enrolled  
at Dorchester Md.

W. A.

W. S. Sargent  
A. A. Genl

No 13  
Co 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Sarah Quinack  
Matney John A



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*A. Bennett in 7th U.S.C.*

| NAMES.                | RANK.        | DESCRIPTION.  |            |            |             |            |       | WHERE BORN. |                   | OCCUPATION.       | ENROLLED OR ENLISTED.<br>(For Drafted Men, see note 10.) |                             |                        | MUSTERED IN.<br>(For Drafted Men, see note 10.) |                             |                                                                          |             | LAST PAID.             |                  | BOUNTY.                  |                         | CLOTHING ACCOUNT.        |                                                    |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                       |              | Years of age. | Eyes.      | Hair.      | Complexion. | Height.    | Feet. | In.         | State or Kingdom. | Town or county.   | When.                                                    | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom.               | When.                                           | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom.<br>(In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.) | Period.     | By paymaster.          | To what time.    | Paid \$<br>(See note 2.) | Due \$<br>(See note 2.) | Date of last settlement. | Total m value, clothing &c. since last settlement. |
| <i>Matney John A.</i> | <i>2d Lt</i> | <i>24</i>     | <i>Blk</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Blk</i>  | <i>5-9</i> |       |             | <i>N. York</i>    | <i>Orangetown</i> | <i>Sept 1864</i>                                         | <i>Orangetown, N.Y.</i>     | <i>John A. Bennett</i> | <i>Sept 1864</i>                                | <i>Orangetown, N.Y.</i>     | <i>John A. Bennett</i>                                                   | <i>30th</i> | <i>Co. F 3d U.S.C.</i> | <i>1st Troop</i> |                          |                         |                          |                                                    |
|                       |              |               |            |            |             |            |       |             |                   |                   |                                                          |                             | <i>Sarah Bennett</i>   |                                                 |                             |                                                                          |             |                        |                  |                          |                         |                          |                                                    |

REMARKS.

NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, for, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to this fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gave the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitute, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) Under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted.) Under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this Co. F 3d U.S.C.* from *Orangetown, N.Y.* to *the 3d U.S.C.* by command of *J. M. Bowman*

STATION:

DATE:

*Baltimore Md.*  
*October 10th 1864*

*James Butler*  
*Capt 30th U.S.C.*

*Edw. H. P. P. P. P.*  
*Chief Muster and Receipt*  
*of the 3d U.S.C.*



*Walt*

*Corporation*

CARD NUMBERS.

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| 6296018     | 26 |
| 6296020     | 27 |
| 6296171     | 28 |
| 6296274     | 29 |
| 6296377     | 30 |
| 6296541     | 31 |
| 6296601     | 32 |
| 6296723     | 33 |
| 6296814     | 34 |
| 6296922     | 35 |
| 6297027     | 36 |
| 6297214     | 37 |
| 6297402     | 38 |
| 6297680     | 39 |
| 62977079    | 40 |
| Claim no 12 | 41 |
|             | 42 |
|             | 43 |
|             | 44 |
|             | 45 |
|             | 46 |
|             | 47 |
|             | 48 |
|             | 49 |
|             | 50 |

Book Mark: *Claim no 12*

See also

77493 Pa off  
2.2348678 0.0 mils



M. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Matthews

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Grippy

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Charles Co. Maryland

Occupation

House Servant

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 1.

, 1863.

Where

Millstown

By whom

Col. W. Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into serv.  
at Camp Stanton, Char.  
Co. Md. by Lt. Col. Harkell  
Nov. 12. 63

Appointed Corp. Dec.  
30. 63. Captured when  
charging the enemies works  
at Fort Sumner, Va. Sept. 29.  
64. Escaped his captors

(over)

J. H. White

MAY. 11

9067079

★ 1891 ★

Apr. 1865. and joined his  
Comp. before Petersburg,

Apr. 16. 65.

Mustered out of service  
June 10. 1865. by Order of  
War Dept.

1262  
M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Matthews  
Privt., Co. K., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton  
Charles Co. Md., Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where St Marys Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Claim No. 12

(356)

D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Matthews*  
*copl*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 12 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium*  
*\$ 2 00* dollars due. Per  
*Regimental order appointed*  
*copl Dec 29 " 1863.*  
*dated Head Quarters 4"*  
*Reg. U. S. C. I. Dec 29 " 1863*

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*  
 Copyist.

*No.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Matthews*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. v. Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*D. M. Kennedy*  
 Copyist.

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Matthews*

*Capt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

*D. M. Kennedy*

(858)

*Capt.*



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Matthews  
Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July v. Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corp'l  
to ranks July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
S. O. No. 42 Hd. Qrs.  
U. S. C. I.

Book mark:

R. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copied.

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Matthews*  
*Privt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. M. Kennedy*  
*Copyist.*

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Matthews*

*Det*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wiping in Active Sep. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 and Committed to be dropped.*

Book mark: *302187*

(358)

*Leary*  
Copyist.



M7U.S.C.T.

George Wash. Matthews  
Corp, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1865.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: From missing in action Sept  
29, 64. proved for duty April 16.  
65. Difference of Pay proper and  
\$7.00 per month, due Corp. fr  
Dec. 31, 63. to April 30, 64.

Book mark:

(358)

Leary  
 Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Wash. Matthew  
Cape, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Difference of pay paper and  
\$7.00 per month due Corp. fr Dec 31.  
63 to April 30. 64. Stopfr 1 Unapproved  
1 Hancock, 1 Canton - In hospital  
since May 25. 65.

Book mark:

(858)

Leary  
Copyist.

*M***7****U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Matthew*  
*Corps*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *July and Aug*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In hosp. since May 20. 65.*  
*Differs 7 pay per pr. & \$7.00 pr.*  
*month due Corps from Dec. 31. 63.*  
*to April 30. 64, also commutations*  
*for rations while prisoner of*  
*war fr. Sept. 30. 64. to April 15. 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lary*  
 Copyist.



*M***7****U.S.C.T.**

*George H. Mathews*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out of service*  
*June 10, 1865 per order of War*  
*Dept.*

Book mark: *530307*

(858)

*Leary*

Copyist.

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George W. Matthews*  
*Capt* Co. *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Norfolk Va June 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 10, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 29, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *since enlistment* *54.10* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Discharged from*  
*Balfour General*  
*Hospital by order*  
*of War Dept dated*  
*May 3/65. No account of*  
*Bounty on Sec List*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(848)

*E. H. Lipscombe*

Copyist.

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George H. Matthews*  
*Corp*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola, Texas, Oct. 12, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *April 30, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of ser-*  
*vice by order of War Dept.*  
*June 10, 1865.*

Book mark: *U. 164, P. 287, 73. - U. 184, P. 45, 74.*

*Nat. P. 17/69. (P of W).*

*Randall*



M. | 7 U.S.C.  
 George W. Matthews  
 , Co K, 7 Reg't U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Claim No. 12*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 4, 1874*

*Recaptured by U.S. Forces  
 under General Sheridan April  
 8, 1865, also note on records  
 of Prisoners of War in this  
 man's case captured in  
 action September 29, 1864  
 recaptured by U.S. Forces  
 under Genl. Sheridan April  
 8, 1865.*

*Wm E Newman.*  
 Copyist.

Matthews Geo W

P., Co. K., 7. Reg't U.S.C. Inf

## Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

## Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as George W. Mathews P. Co. K. 7 U. S. C. Inf.

Pen. Case #693873 Recd. Apr. 31. 89 Ret'd (Thos. Brown)  
July 1889 Copied by H. W. #7-1-89

Adjutant General's Office,

July 2, 1889

George

This is accepted as referring to

W. D. C. Inf.

Co. K, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't,

W. D. C. Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

1128



## MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. X

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME.                                     | RANK.    | ORGANIZATION. |             |                 |          | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |            |            |           |            |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
|                                           |          | No. of Reg't. | State.      | Arm of Service. | Co.      | Records of—                | Vol.       | Page.      | Vol.      | Page.      |
| <i>G. W.</i><br><i>Matthews George W.</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>4</i>      | <i>Ark.</i> |                 | <i>K</i> | <i>Min</i>                 | <i>1st</i> | <i>219</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>210</i> |

Captured at *Chapin Falls*, *Sept 29*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., *Sept 29*, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Receipt by US Treas Gen Sheridan April 65* *No further record.*

Copied by *Wm. J. ...*

*claim #12*

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6290973 | 26 |
| 2  | 6291071 | 27 |
| 3  | 6291170 | 28 |
| 4  | 6291274 | 29 |
| 5  | 6291372 | 30 |
| 6  | 6291470 | 31 |
| 7  | 6291567 | 32 |
| 8  | 6291638 | 33 |
| 9  | 6291736 | 34 |
| 10 | 6291796 | 35 |
| 11 | 6291869 | 36 |
| 12 | 629278  | 37 |
| 13 | 6291960 | 38 |
| 14 | 6292406 | 39 |
| 15 | 9066693 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Index Mark: M. 132.7.4. C. 5. 1898

See also



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Josiah B. Matthews*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *4 1/8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Somerset, Ind.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 15*, 186 .

Where *Dorchester*

By whom *Col. W. B. Remy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *See Register of Deaths - Died Aug 16 '65, at Matamoros, Tex. of Congestion of Lungs.*

*J. Brown*



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Josiah B. Matthews*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton, Charles C. Ms. Nov. 5, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 15*, 1863.

Where *Dorchester, Ms.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*Sanday*  
 Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah B. Mathews*  
 Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Premium for en-*  
*listment \$2.00 (due)*

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandz*  
 Copyist

*M**7*

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah B. Mathews*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoy*  
 Copyist



30

7

U.S.C.T.

Josiah B. Matthews

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz

Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Jos. B. Matthews.*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz.*

*Copyist*

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Josiah B. Mathews.  
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz.  
Copyist



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah B. Mathews.**Privt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Sept. 8* *Oct.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Detached in Ambu-*  
*lance Corps, S. O. No.*  
*No. Qrs. 7. U.S.C.T. Sept.*  
*26, 1864.*

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Sandoz.*  
 Copyist

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isiah Matthews*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detached in Ambulance*  
*Coops Sept. 26, 64. S.O.*  
*Hdqrs. 2 U.S. C.I.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Lewis*

Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Jasiah Matthews*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Det to ambulance corps  
S.O. 1 Sept. 26, 64  
7 U.S.C.T.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J.W. Thues*

Copied



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Isiah B. Matthews

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Det. in Amb Corps  
Sept. 26/64 S.O. No. 1  
Hd Qrs. 7 Reg C 7*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Chas*

Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joshiah B Mathews*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *0*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Det in Amb Corps for*  
*S.O., 1. 1st Brig, 3 Div,*  
*10 A.C., Aug. 14/64*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Mathews*  
 Copyist

*M 7* U.S.C.T.

*Josiah B. Matthews*  
*Art. G, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1865.

Station *White Ranch Texas*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since June 26<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark :

(344)

*L. Y. Spamm*

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joshiah B. Matthews*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Died at Matagorda Texas of  
 Inflammation of Lungs  
 Aug. 16/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Josiah B Mathews*  
*Pr*, Co. *4*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Texas, Oct 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Post Hospital*  
*Matagorda Texas August*  
*16 1865 of Dysentery final*  
*statement rendered\**

\*Roll torn

Book mark: *127.480 M132*  
*(over)*

*Hadfield*

JAN. 21

6292406

r1891a

Vol 7 CT 1868 H.S.



Mathews, Josiah B.  
*P*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                                          |                      |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l                      | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet ( <i>Pri</i> Officer's) / | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                              | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                                | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects                         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                               | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l                    | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service                   | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                                     | Transportation       |

2fs: + inc sent for to C.C. Aug. 7/65  
R.C. Nov. 14/65

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Joseph B. Matthew*  
Priv \_\_\_\_\_ of Company *E*  
*7th* Regiment of *V.C.D.*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Aug. 16. 1865.*

*Joseph B. Matthew*

*Never belonged to the  
Company see*

*\$135.00 R.C. D. 1865*

*Refd to R.C. Sept. 21/65,*

*Regt must have been*

*with chief mustg officer*

*Baltimore*

*Aug. 11/65. At Post Office*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph B. Matthews  
 Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U.S.C. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll of Honor Pg 13  
Texas

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 16, 1865

Jas M. Moore  
A. M.

James Beckwith  
Clerk.  
(170)



-G- 78  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Josiah B. Mathews*

7 Reg't of U.S. Col. Troop

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch. May 16 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the *instalments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Feb 3 1866*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*War Dept. A.G.O.  
Nov 16 1865*

*Respy. until for date of  
last settlement of Clothing*

*ap.*

*By order  
J. W. Tappan  
A. A. G. Sols.*





I certify, on honor, that Asariah B Mathews, a Private of  
 Captain W V Smith's Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U S Col Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Dorchester, State  
 of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of Oct, 1863, at Dorchester  
 by Col W Briney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 1863, at  
Charles Co Md, by St Col Haskell; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Died at Matagorda Texas  
of Congestion of Lungs, Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 The said Asariah B Mathews was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj B Smith, to include the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 4 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Matagorda Texas, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of October, 1865.

A. F. Long  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 74<sup>th</sup> Col

Commanding Company



*Major* *Calder*  
 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Major* *Major*  
 CARD NUMBERS

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6278697 | 26 |
| 2  | 6279580 | 27 |
| 3  | 6279589 | 28 |
| 4  | 6279601 | 29 |
| 5  | 6279614 | 30 |
| 6  | 6284310 | 31 |
| 7  | 6279627 | 32 |
| 8  | 3584323 | 33 |
| 9  | 6279640 | 34 |
| 10 | 6279660 | 35 |
| 11 | 6279403 | 36 |
| 12 | 6279805 | 37 |
| 13 | 9428668 | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also 4.30.8.41 & 45" U.S.C.I.



15-08-1953  
PS 34599

Pablo C. Ducras Hickens  
Rios 258, Buenos Aires  
Argentina, 7-9-53 alm.

M | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edelmiro Mayer

Major, Co. ...., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Major

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks: Born in the Argentine Republic  
S. A. and a resident of Buenos  
Ayres when appointed Major  
of 7 U.S.C.T. entered the service  
of U.S. with rank of a Capt in  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. was mustered into the  
service of 7 U.S.C.T. Oct 13/63  
Formerly 10 years three months in regular  
Army of Argentine Republic S. A.  
from Cadet to Major. was engaged  
in thirty two battles in the service of  
A. R. of S. A. Promoted Lt Col 4<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C.T. S.O. 387 Dept Va + N. C.  
Oct 13, 1864

M. Laidley

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edelmiro Mayer*

Rank *Maj.*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *20 Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Stanton*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined for duty Oct. 12, 1863*  
*Detached on recruiting service*  
*Even*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : .....

*Henderson*

(3586)

Copyist.



JAN. 20

6279580

r1891a

from Oct. 22 to Nov.  
1st, 1863

M

7<sup>th</sup>

U.S.C.T.

Edelmiro Mayer

Major, Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Oct-13, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct-13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-13, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years. or during the war

Remarks: Mustered out as  
Captain in 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(336)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edwin Mayer*

Rank *Maj*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed on Special duty for ten days service Par T.F. S.O. 851 Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Florida Apr. 26, 1864*

Book mark:

*Wenderson*

(857)

Copyist.



M | 7

U.S.C.T.

Edelmiro Mayer

Rank Major, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Com-  
mand 30th, U. S. C. I.  
from Jan. 28 to Feb.  
14, 1864 by Order of  
Brig. Gen. W. Birney

Book mark:

Henderson

(857)

Copyist.

M | 7

U.S.C.T.

Edelmiro Mayer

Rank *Maj*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Det. to Command  
& U.S. C.T., Yellow-  
Bluff, Fla. S.O. 122  
June 13, 1864 Hd. Qr.  
Dist. of Fla.*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

(857)

Copyist.

*M* | *8* *7* *U.S.C.T.*  
**U.S.C.T.**

*Edelmiro Mayer*

Rank *Maj'*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Command*  
*8th U.S. C.I. by G.O. 39 Hdq's*  
*Dist of Fla dated June*  
*15th 1864. Assumed com-*  
*mand June 19th 1864.*

Book mark:

*Jno W Hall*





*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edelmir Mayer*

Rank *Maj*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July 3 Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det in Command  
of 8th U.S.C.T. S.V. 122  
Hd. Qr., Dist. of  
Florida, June 13, 1864*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edelmir Mayer*

Rank *Major*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by  
promotion to Lt. Col.  
41 U. S. C. I. by Gen'l  
Butler, Oct. 13*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

(357)

Copyist.



M 7

U.S.C.T.

Edelmir Mayer

Rank Maj. 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from Command  
8th, U. S. C. I. Sept. 10, 1864. Absent  
sick at Fortress Monroe, Va., since  
Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Promoted Lt. Colo-  
nel, 45 U. S. C. I. by Maj.  
Gen'l B. F. Butler, Oct. 13, 1864  
& waiting muster in  
since that date

Book mark:

Henderson

(857)

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.  
Edelmire Mayer  
Major, Co. 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf  
Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Varina Va Nov 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 1, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for  
promotion in 45<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
U.S.C. I. (vice Lt. Col.  
Edward Thorne dismissed  
the Service) by virtue  
of a provisional com.

Book mark:

(over)

(348)

E. H. Lipscombe

Copyist.

NARA 1316

JAN. 20

6279403

1891

mission from  
Maj. Gen. Butler dated  
October 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

This muster is  
dated to take  
effect November 1<sup>st</sup>  
1864



*In* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edelmiro Mayer*

Rank *Maj.*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indianola, Tex., Oct. 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by rea-*

*son of promotion to Lt.*  
*Col. 45<sup>th</sup>, U. S. C. I by Maj.*  
*Gen'l Butler Oct. 13, 1864*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Henderson*

*Mayer, Edelmino*  
*Wes*, Co. *7* Reg't *USCT*

**Enclosures.**

|                                   |                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Bed Cards.....                    | Descriptive Lists..... |
| Burial Records.....               | Final Statements.....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge..... | Furloughs.....         |
| C. M. Charges.....                | Med. Des. Lists.....   |
| Med. Certificates.....            | Orders <i>/</i> .....  |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                                 |                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l.....        | Furlough.....            |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's)..... | Med. Examination.....    |
| Confinement.....                | Misc. Information.....   |
| Contracts.....                  | Pay or Clothing.....     |
| Death or Effects.....           | Personal Reports.....    |
| Desertions.....                 | Rank.....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l.....      | Transfer to Hosp'l.....  |
| Discharge from Service.....     | Transfer to V. R. C..... |
| Duty.....                       | Transportation.....      |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



P.B. D-13. 10ac 1864  
 Letter written in  
 answer Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 C.M.G.

New York Aug 27/64

Othman Alex  
 Notary Public

Reply to enquires of Gen. Birney  
 respecting Maj. Edelmuir Mayer

7. U. S. L. Inf  
 172  
 176  
 218

Adm 10<sup>th</sup> a.c.

Aug 31. 1864

E.B. 12 83 10 ad.  
 Respectfully referred to by  
 Gen. Wm Birney who will  
 please report this morning  
 By order of Maj. Gen. Birney  
 C. M. G.  
 a.c.g.

Adm 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> a.c.

Before Petersburg Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned.  
 Maj Edelmuir Mayer is  
 now commanding 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.L  
 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade of this Division  
 Wm Birney  
 Brig Genl  
 Comd.

Aug. 7. 1864

Edelmuir Mayer

Maj. 7. U. S. C. L.

U.S.C.L.



**ALEX. OSTRANDER,**  
**Attorney & Counsellor at Law,**

**NOTARY PUBLIC,**

**AND COMMISSIONER OF DEEDS FOR NEW-YORK CITY.**

And duly authorized to take Depositions, Acknowledgments of Deeds, Powers of Attorney, &c. for  
New-York, Connecticut, Tennessee, Illinois, Minnesota,  
New-Jersey, Rhode Island, Kentucky, Iowa, Missouri,  
Pennsylvania, New-Hampshire, North Carolina, Indiana, Texas,  
Virginia, Vermont, Oregon, Michigan, District Columbia,  
Massachusetts, Maine, Ohio, Wisconsin, Kansas,  
California, and the other States and Territories.

**OFFICE, No. 239 BROADWAY,**  
Rooms 12 & 13, (Entrance No. 1 Park Place.)

Residence, No. \_\_\_\_\_

**FEES.**

Acknowledgments of not more than two persons, for other States, at the Office, . . . \$1 00  
do do do for use on record in this State, . . . 38  
do do do at the City Residence of party, an ad- . . . 1 00  
ditional charge is made, usually . . . 2 00  
PASSPORTS obtained for . . . . .  
Acknowledgments taken at Private Residences in any part of the City.

New York, Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Genl D. B. Birney,

Dear Sir,

The last letter I had from Major  
Edmund May was from Birney  
(Barreter's Baltimore Md) under date  
July 31. 1864. In that letter he states  
that he was commanding 420 men of  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Me. Cal. 7, and expected shortly  
to be promoted to the command of the  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt Me. Cal. 7.

Hoping that the above may fur-  
nish a clue by which to find where  
he now is, and thanking you for  
your courteous reply to my letter.

my letter, I am

Yours Very Truly

Alice Ostrander

"



S. B 287.

Head Qrs. Dept. N. C. & Va.  
Army of the James  
Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Edelmir Major. Major  
7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. I.

Appoint ment of Lieut. Col.  
to 43<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. I.

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina.

Army of the James

In the Field, Va., October 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

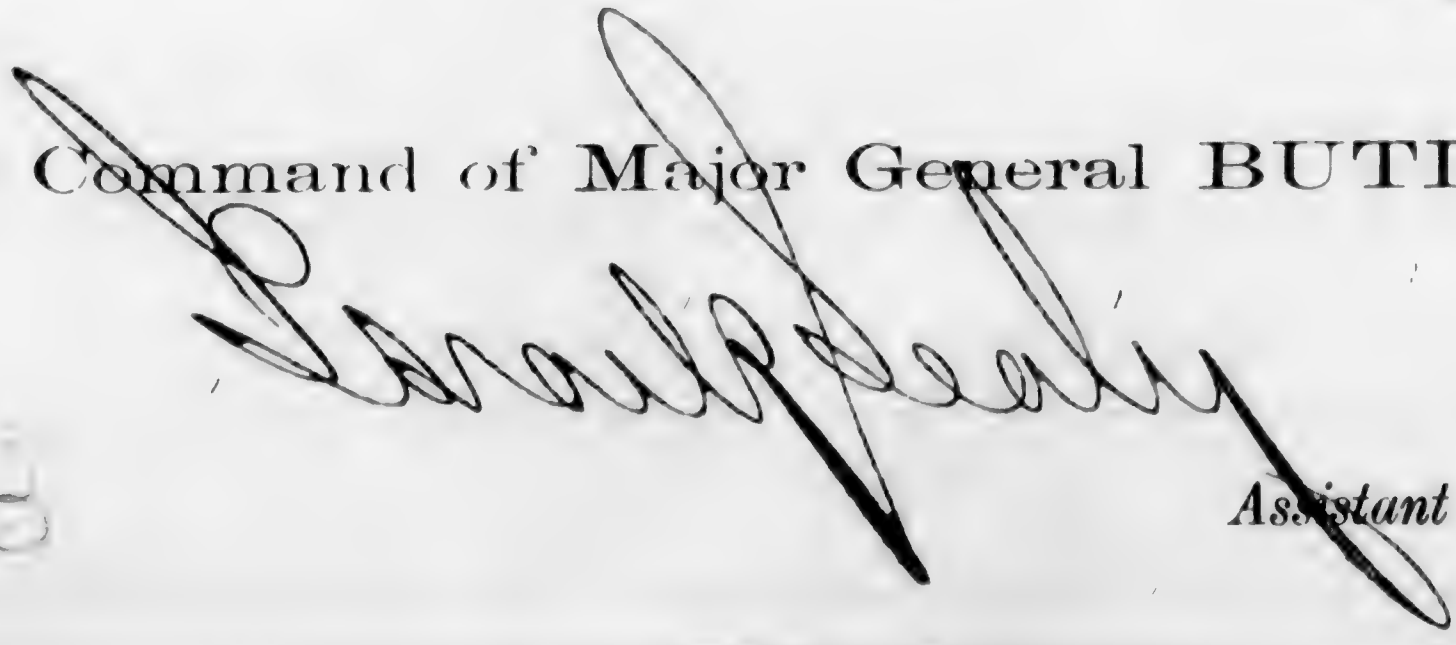
No. 287 }

EXTRACT.

The following appointments are hereby made in the 45<sup>th</sup> Regt  
U. S. Colored Troops, subject to the approval of the President of the  
United States.

Major Edelmiro Mayer 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops  
to be Lieut. Colonel.

By Command of Major General BUTLER.



Assistant Adjutant General.

C.O. 45<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

How Gen. Ferry

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. John W. 426.

Oct. 18/64.

Special Order No 287,  
Par 5.

Promoting the within  
Mentioned officer in 46.  
426 Troop

For 426 Troop



Major Edelmiro Mayer  
7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry Troop

---

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Inf. 7<sup>th</sup> Me.  
 Camp of the 7<sup>th</sup> Me.  
 In the India Co., Oct. 13, 1864.

Special Order  
 No 257.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup>

5<sup>th</sup> The following promotions are hereby made  
 in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Cavalry, subject to the  
 approval of the President of the U.S.

Major Edmund Mayer, 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
 to Lieut. Colonel.

Let one copy to Co. C, 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry

By Command of Maj. Gen. Butler

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. 10<sup>th</sup> Me.

Oct. 14, 1864

(Hd), Gen. R. Sully

Asst. Surg. Genl.

Official

W. Bailey

Asst. Surg.



and William

7 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| 6279087        | 26 |
| 6278881        | 27 |
| 6284583        | 28 |
| 6284693        | 29 |
| 6284796        | 30 |
| 6284890        | 31 |
| 6284981        | 32 |
| 6285065        | 33 |
| 6286153        | 34 |
| 6279539        | 35 |
| 6285355        | 36 |
| 9066205        | 37 |
| 10-133-CJ-1870 | 38 |
|                | 39 |
|                | 40 |
|                | 41 |
|                | 42 |
|                | 43 |
|                | 44 |
|                | 45 |
|                | 46 |
|                | 47 |
|                | 48 |
|                | 49 |
|                | 50 |

Mark: M. 133. Vol. 8. C. D. 2  
 169. Vol. 4. R. C. D. 66.

also



1855-56. No. 14.

C

*Mo* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Maynard*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Va.*

Occupation *Waiter*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Capt. Clayton*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Joseph Buttsford 3d. Dist. Md. Mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term at Indianola, Tex. Mar. 9, 66.*

*J. Smith,*

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William Maynard

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Mch 11, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 27 years; occupation Waiter

~~Enlisted~~  
Drafted and mustered in:

When March 10, 1865

Where Baltimore

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5' 2 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub. for Joseph

Rutherford 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist Md

\* Corrected by R. H. Spang, Jr.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(340)

J. M. Tandy

Copyist



*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Maynard*  
*Priv.*, Co *.....*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore, Md, Mar. 16, 1863:*

Muster-in to date *Mar. 16, 1863:*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 16*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *Substitute*

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

Book mark: .....

.....

(837)

*W. Beck*  
 Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Maynard*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1865.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period *one* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Joined Mar. 18/65*  
*Stop. for Wiper*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*M. H. Murphy*

Copyist.

*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Maynard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 18*, 186*5*.\*

Where .....

Period *one* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Remarks: *Joined Co. Mar. 18/65.*  
*Stop. for sniper*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(258c)

*M. M. Murphy*

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Maynard*  
*Sgt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Washington, D.C.* \*

Period *one* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the soldier*  
*U. S. Army \$ 2 30.00*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*  
 (358c) Copyist.

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Maynard*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *one* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the soldier*  
*U. S. Bounty \$ 230. 00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Ch. McMurphy*  
 Copyist.

M. 7 U.S.C.T.

William Maynard  
Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Nov. & Dec, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1865\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the Soldier  
U.S. \$ 2.30 for Bounty

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lopez.

(258c)

Copyist.



*M.* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Maynard*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 186 *5*\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* *See* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

William Maynard  
 Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *March 10*, 186*5*

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *1* years\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by  
 reason of expiration  
 of term of service.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *P 69 Vol 4 R 6 J/66*

(358c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.

*M* *7* **U.S.C.T.**

*William Maynard*  
*1st*, *Co*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Galveston Texas, Mar. 9, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Mar. 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *4* — *98* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Recruit substitute*  
*for Joseph Butterford,*  
*3rd Dist. Md. Mustered out*  
*by reason of expiration of*  
*term of service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.



Mo

7

U.S.C.T.

William Maynard  
 Pvt, Co. *C* 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Indianola Tex, Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out  
 at Indianola Tex.  
 Mch 9 '66 at expira-  
 tion of term.*

Book mark:

*Ms 33 vols C 80*

(361)

*Sopez  
 (over)*

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6285355

1891

*Moon file.*

No. 1 7<sup>th</sup> 1 U.S.C.I.

William Maynard.

, Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.I.

**NOTATION**

Book mark:

{ V. 169 - Ref. 66  
V. 265 Ref. J. 1866.  
M. 100 - Ref. 70

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Carver.

(475)

Copyist.



U.S. COL

Captain

Captain

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | 6278698        | 26 |
| 2  | 6285522        | 27 |
| 3  | 6285623        | 28 |
| 4  | 6285724        | 29 |
| 5  | 6285829        | 30 |
| 6  | 6285929        | 31 |
| 7  | 6286026        | 32 |
| 8  | 6286120        | 33 |
| 9  | 6286216        | 34 |
| 10 | 6286317        | 35 |
| 11 | 6286384        | 36 |
| 12 | 6286476        | 37 |
| 13 | 6286569        | 38 |
| 14 | 6286659        | 39 |
| 15 | 6286741        | 40 |
| 16 | 6286818        | 41 |
| 17 | 6286883        | 42 |
| 18 | 6286949        | 43 |
| 19 | 6287005        | 44 |
| 20 | 6287061        | 45 |
| 21 | 94218684       | 46 |
| 22 | Om-136-01-1863 | 47 |
| 23 | 43224456       | 48 |
| 24 | 43226794       | 49 |
| 25 |                | 50 |

Book Mark: M. 42. V. 10. C. 5. 74. 3544. C. 5. P. 3.  
 403 C. 5. P. 6. Om-136-01-1863

See also 123" n. y. vols.

1051767

39646 00R1



Mc | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McBarty  
Capt., Co. ...., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment Oct 12 1863.

Remarks: Born in the State of New York and a resident of said State entered the service of U.S. as a private of 123 Reg't N.Y. Inf'ty Feb May 5. 1862, was mustered into the service of 7. U.S.C.T. Oct. 19 1863. Was engaged in four battles with the 123' N.Y. Inf. captured in charge on Fort Gibraltar Sept 29/64 and remained a prisoner of war until Feb 22' 1866. Had participated in seven engagements with the 7. U.S.C.T. Promoted Major to date from Mar 23 1865.

J. H. ...  
Copyist.



NARA 1347  
M | 7<sup>th</sup> | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McCarly

Capt., Co. . . . . 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Oct-19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct-19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-19, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years. or during the war

Remarks: Assigned to Co D.  
7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.T.

Book mark M-136-OY-1863

(336)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

Mc.

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas McCarty  
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sep. 29 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Not Stated (Signs Roll)*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Appointed Capt. by  
the President in the 7th U.S.  
Col. Troop to rank as such  
from the 12th Oct. 1863  
Accepted Oct 17, 1863.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*R S Shelton*

Copyist.

McC.      7      U.S.C.T.

Thomas M. Carthy  
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1863\*

Where Washington\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined for duty  
Oct. 19". Detached on  
recruiting service, Order  
Col. Birney from Nov 3'  
to Nov. 14". 1863,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

R. S. Shelton  
 (358c) Copyist.



MC 7 U.S.C.T.

Thomas M. Carthy  
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1863.\*

Where Washington D.C.,\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave  
from Jan'y 21 to Jan 31, 1864  
Special Ord. No. 13. Hd. 2nd. Mid  
dle. Dept. Absent without  
leave fr. Jan. 31. to Feb 5, 64 -  
waiting for transportation in  
over

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shetton

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 1351

JAN. 20

6285724

1891

*Baltimore.*

MC

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas M Carty*  
 Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 186*3*\*Where *Washington D. C.*\*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent with leave  
 from Jan 21<sup>st</sup> to Jan 31.  
 Vet per Special Order No. 13.  
 dated Hd. Qrs Middle Dept.  
 without leave from Jan 31<sup>st</sup>  
 to Feb. 4, 1864 waiting  
 (over)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R B Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.



NARRA1353

JAN. 20

6285829

1891

*Transportation in Balt.  
Md.*

MC

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas M. Carty  
 Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1863.\*

Where Washington D.C. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave from  
Jan. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864 to Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
per S.O. 13 dated Head Qrs.  
Middle Dept. Absent without  
leave from Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 64 to Feb.  
4<sup>th</sup> 64. waiting transportation

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. over

Book mark:

(358c)

R. B. Shelton

Copyist.

BARB 1355

JAN. 20

6285929

21891\*

*in. Baltimore Md*



MC | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas M. Carty  
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1863.\*

Where Washington D.C. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. B. Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas McCarty*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Washington D.C.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*F. B. Neale*

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas McCarty*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 186*3*.\*Where *Washington DC.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *absent*Steppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Missing in action*

*Sept. 29" 1864. Supposed to be prisoner of war.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*F.H. Neale*

Copyist.



Mc | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McCarty  
Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 4. Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1863.\*

Where Washington D.C. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action  
Sept. 29 - 64. Supposed  
to be a Prisoner of War.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

A. M. Meale  
Copyist.

Mc | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McCarty  
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 1865.\*

Where Washington D.C. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave  
per S.O. 11<sup>th</sup> C. Dept. Hd  
Br. Va. & D.C. Apr 28<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Reported for duty with Com-  
pany April 19<sup>th</sup> 1865 from missing  
in action Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. D. Neale

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas M. Carty*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 12*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Washington D.C.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined from ab-*  
*scent with leave (per S.O.*  
*No. 112 dated 4th Dec Army Lane)*  
*May 10 - 1865. Due the*  
*increase pay for the month*  
*of March 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. D. McCall*

Copyist.



*Mc*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas McCarty*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July 8. Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 12*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Washington D.C.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick at*  
*General Hosp'l New Or-*  
*leans since Aug. 22 -*  
*1865*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. W. Meale*

Copyist.

*Mc*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas McCarty*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 3 Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Washington D.C.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *joined from ab-*  
*scent sick sept 12 - 1865*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Due the increased*  
*over*

(358c)

*McCarty*

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6286659

c1891\*

pay for the month of  
March and for Comdy  
Co. for August 165



Mc

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas McCarly

Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1863.\*

Where Washington D.C.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the increased pay  
for the month of March & for  
comdg to for the month  
of August September & Oct. 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358c)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas McCarty*

*Capt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1863.\*

Where *Washington D C* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Special Duty Comdg.*  
*Post Port. Lavaca, Texas*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hearst*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas M<sup>c</sup>Carty*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1863.\*

Where *Washington D C* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Special duty Comdg*  
*Post, Fort Lavaca Texas*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hearst*

Copyist.



Mc | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McCarty

Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1863.\*

Where Washington D.C.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with 20 days leave since May 4/66 per S.O. No. 85; dated Hd Qrs. Dept. Texas Apr 26/66, with extension of 30 days per S.O. No. 102, dated Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. Gulf May 9/66. Absent without leave since June 24/66.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McCarty

Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1863.\*

Where Washington D C \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with 20 days leave since May 4, 1866 per. S.O. No. 85 dated Hq. Gen. Dept. Texas. Apr 23, 66 with extension of 30 days per. S.O. No. 102 dated Hq. Gen. Mil. Div. Gulf May 9, 1866. Absent without leave since (over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c)

Copyist.

NARRA 1378

JAN. 20

6287005

1891

June 24. 1866. Surgeons certificate of Disability received.



Mc | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas M<sup>c</sup>Carty

Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled and mustered into service at Salem Washington Co. 4 York in the 123<sup>rd</sup> Ny Vols. Service having been continuous. Appointed from Corp'l in said Regt. and joined company at Baltimore Md Oct. 19-63. Absent as prisoner (over)

Book mark M. 72 V. 10. C. J. 74

3,544 C. J. 83, 403 C. J. 86.

Hearst

JAN. 20

6287061

1891

of war in the hands of the enemy  
from Sept 29. 64 to Feby 22. 65.  
when paroled. Rejoined for duty  
Apr 19. 65. Absent with leave  
50 days from May 4. 66. by order  
Gen Sheridan. Absent sick 75 days  
from June 24. 66 on Surgeons  
certificate of disability.  
Rejoined Co. Sept 7. 66 Command  
pay due for Nov of Jan'y Feby 2nd  
Sept. 1866. Mustered out to remain  
South by provision Gen. O. No. 10,  
Hq Gpr. Mil. Div. of the Gulf dated  
Aug. 14. 65.

*M* | *7* | *U.S.C.S.*

*Thomas M. Carty*

, Co. , *7* Reg't *U.S.C.S.*

**NOTATION**

*{ 254 - Col - 80 - M - 77 - A - 74*  
*403 - C - 8 - 1886 - with*  
 Book mark: *M - 136 - C - 5 - 1863.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *May 25* , 1885.

*See also Co. E. 123 N.Y. vols.*

*M. Allen*



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McCarty  
Capt. 7 Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-  
eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United  
States, for gallant and  
meritorious conduct  
and services during  
the war.

To date from March 13, 1865.

A.D. Moser

(400)

Copyist.

Mc | 7 USCT.

Thomas McCarty  
Capt 7 Regt U.S. Col'd Troops

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 67, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-  
 eral's Office, July 16, 1867.

Appointed to be

Lieutenant Colonel

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United  
 States, for Gallant & meritorious  
services

To date from Mch 13, 1865.

(400)

W. Williams

Copyist.

*McCarty Thos.*

*Capt. Co. D, 7 Reg't U.S. C. Inf*

*9*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....             |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. ....         |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....            |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....              |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders <i>3</i> .....              |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record <i>2</i> ..... |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....                 |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. <i>3</i> ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....              |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information <i>1</i> .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....               |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....              |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                          |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....            |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ....           |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....                |
| .....                        | .....                               |



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



// PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1864  
 Capt. Thos M. Cady  
 Co. D. 7 U.S.C.T.  
 Jan'y 9. 1864.

Application for leave of  
 absence

W. D. 7 U.S.C.T.  
 Jan'y 10. 1864.

For the reasons herein  
 stated, and from the  
 fact that two other  
 lieutenants are now  
 present for duty in Co. D  
 I respectfully forward  
 and earnestly recommend  
 that this application be  
 granted.

James Shaw  
 Col.

Sta. Quarters, Camp State,  
 Jan'y 11/64

Approved and re-  
 spectfully forwarded

Wm. Birney,

Brig. General U.S.A.  
 Comd.

Granted  
 11/64

See S.O. No. 12. Par. 1. 1864



NARA 1379  
Seventh Regiment U. S. C. Troops.  
Camp Stanton Benedict Md.

Lieut Col. Chamberough  
Post Adj. Gen. Middle Dep. Baltimore  
Colonel

I have the honor to  
request a leave of absence for the purpose of visiting  
Washington County in the State of New York. The leave  
of absence to extend over a period of ten days. I  
make this application for the following reasons.  
I was enlisted in the 123<sup>d</sup> Regiment of N. Y. Vols. on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day August 1862. Since that time I have  
been constantly and without intermission in the  
service, and absent from my family and affairs.  
The latter are greatly in need of my immediate attention.  
Since my appointment as Capt in the service I  
have had no time or opportunity to supply myself  
with the necessary clothing uniform and equip-  
ments required for the reason that I reported at once  
for duty from my Regiment at this place.  
For these reasons I make the above application. Two  
officers the first and second Lieutenants are now serving  
with the company.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Thomas M. Carley

Capt. Co. D. 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops.



NARR 1388

Jacksonville Fla.  
May 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Proceedings of a Military  
Commission convened by  
Special Order No. 104 14<sup>th</sup>  
Ors. Dist. Fla. Df. Jackson-  
ville. Fla. May 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

James Lewis  
Lt. Col. 144<sup>th</sup> N. Y. & Pres.  
M. W. Marvin  
Capt. 144<sup>th</sup> N. Y. & Col  
Recorder

---

Case tried  
Capt. McCarty 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.S.

---

---

Jacksonville Fla.

May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Proceedings of a Military Commission which convened at Jacksonville Florida on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 in obedience to the following order:

(Extract)

Head Qrs Dist. of Fla. Dept. South  
Jacksonville Fla. May 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No 104

A Military Commission is hereby appointed to convene at Jacksonville on Tuesday and Saturday to investigate the facts in relation to Officers who have overstayed their leave of absence.

Details for the Commission

Lieut. Col. James Lewis 144<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Inf.Major E. W. Bardwell 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. C.Capt. M. W. Martin 144<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Inf.

The junior member will record the proceedings

By order of

Brig. Gen. Geo. H. Gordon

(signed) H. B. Scott

Capt. &amp; Asst. Adj. Gen.

The Commission having convened and being duly sworn, proceeded to investigate the case of Capt. Thomas McCarty 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.

Capt. McCarty being duly sworn testifies as follows:



While stationed at camp Stanton near Benedict Md. I received a leave of absence per Special Order No. 12 dated Head Quarters Middle Dept. 8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps Baltimore Md. of ten days; to visit Hartford, Washington Co. N. Y. My leave commenced January 27<sup>th</sup> 1864. I arrived at home in Hartford, Ct. on the afternoon of the 22<sup>d</sup> inst. stayed at home six days, and left on the morning of the 29<sup>th</sup> inst. with the intention of reaching Fort Edward R.R. Station (distant eleven miles) in time for the six A. M. train for New York City, and go from there to Baltimore Md. on the "night train", and from there to Benedict on the Saturday's Boat; but on my way to the Station I found the road very bad which caused me to be a few moments late for the train, I was then obliged to wait for the five o'clock P. M. train and arrived in New York at 7.30 A. M. of the 30<sup>th</sup> inst. left New York on the eight o'clock A. M. train and arrived at Baltimore Md. at 4.30 P. M. of the same day, but found that the boat for the Pentuxent river had been gone nearly an hour. As there was no stage left Washington on Sunday or Monday I concluded to wait and see if a boat would come in from the Pentuxent as one was expected. The steamer Balloon in charge of Lt. Cheney of my Regt. arrived Sunday evening. She was to get a load of Corn. Sticks and return immediately. On Monday Lieut. D. V. Partridge Quartermaster of my Regt. arrived in Baltimore and found orders to load the Steamer with Corn. Sticks. Both he and the Officers in charge informed me that the boat would leave Monday P. M. or at the farthest on Tuesday morning.



But on account of some trouble in getting the stores to the dock, they did not get loaded so as to start until Wednesday morning. As it was very foggy and rainy, we did not go any farther than the mouth of the river (Pautuxent) until Thursday morning at 8 o'clock A. M. of which day I reached my Regt.

Capt. Walker 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. being duly sworn deposes and says "I saw Capt. McCarty at the Maltby house, Pratt Street, Baltimore at six o'clock on the evening of the 31<sup>st</sup> of January 1864. He procured transportation on the Steamer Balloon for his Regt. which was the first opportunity he had for procuring transportation after the date before mentioned.

The Commission was then closed and having deliberated upon the evidence adduced is of the opinion that Capt. McCarty 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. had sufficient reasons for overstaying his leave of absence & respectfully recommend that the stoppage of his pay be removed.

Signed) James Lewis

Li. Col. 144<sup>th</sup> N. Y. I. Regt. Commission

Signed) J. W. Bardwell. Maj. 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. I.

Signed) G. W. Marvin

Capt. 144<sup>th</sup> N. Y. I. Regt.

Recorder

Head Quarters Dept. South

Millers Head, Pa. Aug. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Official

Thomas J. Pinson

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 21<sup>st</sup> U. S. I.

A. A. A. C.



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 50

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. |        |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |       |      |       |
|-------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
|       |       | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of                 | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|       |       |               |        |                 |     | Mr. E. L. Fox              | 9    | 221   |      |       |
|       |       |               |        |                 |     | Mrs. C. B.                 | 35   | 83    |      |       |
|       |       |               |        |                 |     |                            | 4    | 207   | 81   | 204   |
|       |       |               |        |                 |     |                            | 51   | 19    |      |       |

~~S.~~  
M<sup>c</sup>. Carly Thomas Capt. 7 U.S. C<sup>t</sup>. D  
Captured at Ft. Belvoir <sup>Illinois</sup> Ia Sept 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1864  
Sent to Salisbury D.C. Oct. 2/64. Returned to Richmond Va. Feb. 18/65  
Admitted to Hospital at in camp at Rich. Va. Feb. 21. 65  
where he died, 186, of  
Paroled at James River Va. Feb. 22, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Feb. 25, 1865.  
D.O. 102. Granted leave of abs. Mar. 1/65. 30 days. ret'd date not given  
2429 - C.P. 1882  
C. W.

Copied by

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

and sent to Regt - April 14/65

Borne on roll as Thomas M. Bartley Capt Co. "D"  
7. W. S. C. S.

Borne on (app.) Woodward Dec 11. 83

Copied by

DC

Adjutant General's Office,

Alfred P. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 82

This is accepted as referring to

Thomas M. Bartley Capt

Co. "D", 7th Regt, W. S. C. S.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

W. D. Bartley

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.



## MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME.                  | RANK.       | ORGANIZATION. |               |                 |          | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—  |            |           |          |       |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                        |             | No. of Reg't. | State.        | Arm of Service. | Co.      | Records of—                 | Vol.       | Page.     | Vol.     | Page. |
| <i>McCarthy, J. H.</i> | <i>Capt</i> | <i>7</i>      | <i>U.S.A.</i> |                 | <i>D</i> | <i>Wash. Dir. Nat. Rec.</i> | <i>131</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>3</i> |       |

Captured at *Fort Hillman, Va.* *Sept 29*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Richm. Landing, Va.* *Feb 20*, 1865; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, *Feb 22*, 1865.

Copied by *Harold*

Thomas Mc Carley mustered in as Captain  
7th Regt U.S.C.S. October 19, 1864. On Return  
of that Regt for Sept month of January 1865  
latest on file he is reported "Missing in Action since  
Sept. 29, 1864"  
N.B.



E. B. - 177 - 1865.  
Head Quarters Camp Parole  
near Annapolis Md  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Capt 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Igo

re makes application for  
thirty (30) days leave of absence  
Head Quarters Camp Parole  
near Annapolis Md  
February 24, 1865  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded to Bat. Brig. Genl  
W. Hoffman, Commissary  
General of Prisoners, Washington  
D.C.

See S 347  
F. S. Small  
Colonel's Regt ARV  
Comd. Post &c

Annapolis

Received A.G.O. 1<sup>st</sup> March 1865

683 B. (10.6.5.19) Feb 27. 1865.  
War Depart.  
Adjutant General's Office.  
March 1. 1865  
Respectfully refused  
to Col. C. W. Foster,  
a.g.

This application  
is approved, by the  
Commissary General  
of Prisoners, in en-  
dorsement of the  
28<sup>th</sup> ultimo,  
Thomas H. Guiney  
Asst. Adjutant General.

Note: Made upon No 103  
of March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865. A.G. Office



Head. Quarters Camp Parole.  
Annapolis. Maryland.  
Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Col. A. R. Root.  
Camp Parole Camp.  
Annapolis Md.

Sir:

I have the honor to apply  
for a leave of absence for thirty (30) days & visit  
my home in Washington D. C. & visit.  
I am a paroled prisoner, was captured on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
Sept. 1864. paroled. Feb. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.  
I enlisted as a private - Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862 was appointed  
Capt. in the 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.V. Oct. 12. Mustered as such  
Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
I was last paid Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863. I have not had  
leave of absence since Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

Thos. M. Carby

Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.V.

Paroled Prisoner War

MAR 1898

Head qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A.D.  
Richmond Va April 10/65

---

S. O. No 94-

---

Capt Thomas W. Beatty temporarily  
assigned to this brigade

---

7th S.C.T.



Hq. Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
 Richmond Va. April 10/68

Special Orders }  
 No 94

Extract

Par II

The following named Officer is  
 hereby temporarily assigned to duty with the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Brigade 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps and will  
 report to the Comdg. Officer without delay

Capt. Thomas M. Carty 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.

Par III

The above named Officer will  
 be ordered to rejoin his Regiment as soon  
 as communication is opened with it

By Command of  
 Brig Major Genl Kautz  
 W. von Steuben.  
 A. A. H.

G.O. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade  
 Assign him temporarily  
 to Major Siefert



## U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

Apr 20 1865  
 By Telegraph from Smith Dason 1865  
 To J McCarry Capt  
 1 My C. I

Your father is very  
 sick Send John home  
 immediately  
 J Duganish



M. 342, (Q.V.) Vol. 2, 1865  
Near Petersburg Va.  
April 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

McCarty, Thomas  
Capt 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Makes application  
for leave of absence for  
fifteen days

Lo 112  
8 Apr 25



Head Qrs. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
April 21. 1865

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded. Capt.  
M. Carty has permission  
to present this in person  
at Brig. H. Qrs.

O. E. Pratt  
Lt. Col. Comdg.  
7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. Troops.

This 2nd 12<sup>th</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Va.  
Near Petersburg Va.  
Apr 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Approved and  
respectfully for-  
warded. Capt. Mc-  
Carty has permission to  
present this in person  
at 12<sup>th</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Va.  
O. A. Northwood  
Comd'g

W. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
April 21 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
James E. Thompson  
Corpsmaster

Hed. Qrs. 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.  
In the Field Va. Apr 21/1865-  
L.A.B. 146 25<sup>th</sup> Ab. 7/65-  
Respectfully forwarded.

Approved.  
G. W. Tipton  
Maj. Genl  
Commanding

appd.



near Petersburg Va  
April 21<sup>st</sup> / 1865

C. H. C. Brown  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Capt 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Sir

I have the honor to make application for leave of absence for fifteen (15) days, for purpose of visiting my home in New York.

I am particularly desirous of obtaining a leave of absence at this time having just received a telegram from home informing me of the sudden and severe illness of my Father.

Lieut R. M. Spinney is serving with my company

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Ob<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Thomas M. Carly

Capt 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.



Thomas McCarty  
Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.

Recd: For: Department of Virginia.  
Army of the James  
Richmond Va: 25<sup>th</sup> April 1865

Special Orders (

No 112)

Extract

Leave of Absence to go out of the  
Department, is hereby granted to the following named  
officers.

Capt Thomas McCarthy 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf  
for fifteen 15 days.

By Command of Major Genl. Ord

Sy: Tell: W. Smith

A. A. G.

Special

Mr. H. Evans.

Capt " U.S. Corp  
A. A. G.

Recd: April 26 65

Letter of admission  
1/2

McCarty, Thos  
Capt



Hd. Qs. Dept. of Virginia  
 Army of James  
 Richmond Va. 25<sup>th</sup> April 1865

Special Orders }  
 No 112 } (Extract)

8

Leaves of absence to go out of the  
 Department, is hereby granted to the follow-  
 ing named officers

Capt Thomas the forty 7<sup>th</sup> U.S Colored  
 Troops for fifteen days (15)

By Command of Maj Genl. C. S.  
 Ed Smith  
 A. A. L.

U.S.C.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 79088    | 26 |
| 78862    | 27 |
| 86446    | 28 |
| 86535    | 29 |
| 86625    | 30 |
| 86709    | 31 |
| 86787    | 32 |
| 86864    | 33 |
| 86944    | 34 |
| 87954    | 35 |
| 87134    | 36 |
| 86638    | 37 |
| 8626.770 | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |
|          | 41 |
|          | 42 |
|          | 43 |
|          | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

*Re P. 626.770.*



267/0

Route 19/35-100

19/35-100



*W.C.* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Charles W. Gray*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Delaware*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*March 9*

, 1865.

Where

*Wilmington*

By whom

*Capt Wilmer*

; term

*1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Drafted from*

*Success Co. Del.*

*Discharged March*

*21 1866, by reason of*

*expiration of term of*

*service.*

(3830)

*J. O. Wilson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copyist.

*No* 7 ~~U.S.C.T.~~

*Charles McCray*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md. Feb 11, 1865.*

Where born *Delaware*

Age *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mar. 9*, 186*5*

Where *Wilmington*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5' 10 1/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted from Sussex Co  
 Delaware*

Book mark: *Rev. 626.770.*

*J. M. Fairley*  
 (340) Copyist

*Mc**7*

U.S.C.T.

*Charles McGray**Pri*, Co *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore, Md., Mar. 16, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Mar. 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 9*, 1863.Where *Wilmington*Period *1* years.

Remarks:

*Drafted*

Book mark:

(887)

*Beck*  
Copyist.



M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M Cray  
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mich & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 9, 1865.\*

Where Sussex Co Del. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Company  
Mich 18 - 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) W. M. Neal Copyist.

*Mc*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Charles McQuay*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 1865.\*

Where *Swiss Reel* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*F.M. Neale*

Copyist.

*A*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Charles McQuay*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 1865.\*

Where *Sussex Del.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. H. Meale*

Copyist.



*Mc*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Charles McDunay*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Casser Del.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c)

*J. H. Neale*

Copyist.

MS | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Charles McGuay

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 9, 1865.\*

Where Lussur Del \*

Period 1 years\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hearst

Copyist.

*Mc* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles McQuay*

*Pr*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 9*, 1865.\*

Where *Sussex Del* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hearst*

Copyist.



No

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles McQuay

Pot

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch 9

, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 9

, 1865.\*

Where

Sussex

Del

\*

Period

1

years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Discharged Mch 9, 1866,  
by reason of expiration of  
term of service. Discharge  
and Muster out roll given.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c)

Copyist.

M

U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Quay

Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Texas, Mar. 9, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 9, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$4 - 46

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ 100 due \$ ~~none~~ 100Remarks: *Joined the Company**for duty Mar. 18, 1865.**No further Military history.**Mustered out by reason**of expiration of term of**service. Entitled to travel**(over)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6279544

1891

time and subsistence  
to place of general  
rendezvous from  
Port Lavaca Texas.



*M<sup>c</sup>* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles McQuay*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Texas, Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Discharged at Victoria Tex.*  
*May 9. 66. reason. Expiration*  
*term of service.*

Book mark: *M.O.R. on file.*

*Hearst*

*m* | *7* | *U.S.C.T.*

*Charles McGray*  
*Pvt., Co. D, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *R. & P. 626 770.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Aug. 25, 1900.*

It has this day (*Aug. 25, 1900,*)

been determined by this Department from *records*  
*on file, and from testimony*  
*submitted, that this sol-*  
*dier's name is erroneously*  
*borne on the company*  
*muster-out roll as*  
*Charles McGray, and*  
*that his correct name*  
*is Charles McGray.*

*H. B. Gram*



COARD NUMBERS.

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| 6278699     | 36 |
| 6282552     | 37 |
| 6282647     | 38 |
| 6282749     | 39 |
| 6282848     | 40 |
| 6282942     | 41 |
| 6283121     | 42 |
| 6283507     | 43 |
| 6297227     | 44 |
| 6297321     | 45 |
| 6297407     | 46 |
| 6297480     | 47 |
| 6297609     | 48 |
| 6297758     | 49 |
| 9428717     | 50 |
| 146-85-1866 | 51 |
| 146-85-1866 | 52 |
|             | 53 |
|             | 54 |
|             | 55 |
|             | 56 |
|             | 57 |
|             | 58 |
|             | 59 |
|             | 60 |

747 C.T. 80. 1705 C.T.R.  
 68 V. 10. C.T. 74. 1746 C.T. 1966  
 62 31 and 88 Ohio Inf



28915 (Aug)

28915

289214

MG Hadstone 7-12-37 emul

Mc

U. S. C. T.

Homer C. McKinstry

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. ...., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

Date of appointment

Nov. 23

1864.

Remarks:

Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. by Maj.  
Gen. Butler, Mustered Nov. 30.

64

Dropped from the Rolls for  
desertion per Special order No.  
390 Current Series War Dept  
1866

M | 7<sup>th</sup> | U.S.C.T.

Homer C McEustey

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chapins Farm Va Dec 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1864.

Where Chapins Farm Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Officer was Private in the 62<sup>d</sup> Regt Ohio Vols and is promoted to be 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. (Vice 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Russell Hall promoted to be 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.) by virtue of

Book mark: P 146 - C.T. - 1866

C. S. Rozzell

(836)

Copyist.



JAN. 20

6278699

1891

a provisional com-  
mission from Maj.  
Gen Butler dated  
Nov 23- 1864. Discharge  
dated Nov 29- 1864.

M<sup>c</sup>

7

U.S.C.T.

Homer C. McCuskey

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled. Promoted to rank  
from

When Nov. 23, 1864.\*

Where Fort Monroe, Va.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
from Private of 620.  
I Nov 23/64, by Prov.  
Com. Maj Gen Butler  
assigned to Co. Nov.  
30/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W. B. B. B.

Copyist.

Mc | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Homer C. McCuskey  
2nd Lt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled Appointed to rank  
from  
 When Nov 30, 1864.\*

Where Before Richmond, Va\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(858c)

W. B. L.

Copyist.



*M<sup>c</sup>* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Horner C. McCuskey*  
*2nd Lt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Before Richmond, Va*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for com-*  
*manding Co B. for*  
*March, April & May*  
*1865*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. J. D. R.*  
 Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup> | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Homer C. McCuskey  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1864.\*

Where Before Richmond, Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Hospital, Indian-  
ola, Texas, Aug 24,  
1865

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. S. D. O. G.

Copyist.

M | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Horner C. McCuskey  
2nd Lt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 1 Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 4.\*

Where Before Richmond, Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital, New Orleans, La  
since Sept 1/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. B. H. H.

Copyist.



M<sup>c</sup>

7

U.S.C.T.

Homer C. McCuskey

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1865.\*

Where before Richmond, Va.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co.  
 "K" for 20. No 126.  
 26<sup>th</sup> Div. 2 U.S.C. 2. Dec  
 30, 1865. absent sick  
 in Hosp. at New Orleans  
 La since Sep. 1, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

wobloz

(358c)

Copyist.

C | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Homer E M Cusky  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. K for S.O.  
1267 U.S.C.T. Dec. 30. 1865. Sick  
in Hosp since Sep. 1. 65.

Book mark:

(858)

Leary

Copyist.

*M***7****U.S.C.T.***Homer C. McCusky**2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent without Authority*

Book mark:

(358)

*Randall*

Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Flomer C. Mc Busky*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1866.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent without*

*Authority since Feb 18.*  
*1866.*

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.

*M***7****U.S.C.T.**

*Homer C. M<sup>c</sup>Curry*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *May & June*, 186*6*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*Authority since Feb.*  
*18<sup>th</sup> 1866.*

Book mark:

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Homer E. McCusky*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Dropped from the*  
*rolls of the Army for*  
*Desertion, pr. H.O. No 390.*  
*War. Dept. Washington,*  
*D.C. Aug. 9. 66.*

Book mark:

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Homer C. McCusky*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1865*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted. Dropped*  
*from the Rolls of the*  
*Army by order of War*  
*Dept Aug. 9. 1866.*

Book mark: *747.C. 580-1705.C. 3. & 3.*  
*M. 68. V. 10. C. 3. 74.*

(361)

*Randall*

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

7

U.S.C.T.

*Homer C. M<sup>c</sup> Cuskey*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Tex*, *Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. K*  
*of M. S. C. T. Dec 30 1865*  
*for 4. 126 Hd. qrs.*  
*of M. S. C. T. Indianola Tex*  
*Dec 30 - 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Stalbrook*

Copyist.

M. 1 4 U.S.P.I.  
 Homer Q. McCuskey  
 , Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S.P. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: P 146 Q. J. 1866

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Apr. 21, 1897

The discharge certificate  
 of this man was pre-  
 pared by the War Dept.  
 Feb. 20, 1897, has this day  
 been transmitted to Son  
 Alva L. Hager.

A. G. N.



NARA 1434

M. 1 y U.S.C.

Homer C. McCuskey  
Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 747 81-20,1705-27-83.7 with  
146 1866

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 20, 1897.

Act of Congress (Private #162) received by the President Feb. 1, 1897, became a law without his approval:

"That the charge of desertion now standing against Homer C. McCuskey second lieutenant of the Seventh Regiment of United States Colored Troops, on the records of the War Department, be, and the same is, removed, and the Secretary of War is hereby directed to issue to said Homer C. McCuskey

(over)  
A. G. N.

an honorable discharge,  
 the same to date from  
 October first, eighteen hun-  
 dred and sixty-five: Pro-  
 vided, That the said Ho-  
 mer Q. McCuskey shall  
 receive no bounty, pay  
 or emoluments of any  
 kind subsequent to said  
 last named date.

In accordance with  
 the provisions of law  
 quoted above this man  
 is discharged to date Oct.  
 1, 1865.

Discharge certificate pre-  
 pared by the War Dept.  
 Feb. 20, 1897, and filed.

See also Homer Q. Mc-  
 Cuskey, Co. G, 31 Ohio Inf.  
 and Co. G, 88 Ohio Inf.

*McCurkey* *Homer C.*  
*2d* *Co.*, *7* *Reg't* *U. S. C. I.*

*4* Enclosures.

|                                    |                                |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....         |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. ....     |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....        |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....          |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders <i>3</i> <i>2</i> ..... |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....      |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations <i>/</i> .....    |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



No. 1099  
Camp 7<sup>th</sup> W. C. S.  
April 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Homer C. McKinstry  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> W. C. S. Troop

Tenders his resignation  
as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> W. C. S. Troop

SB, 12, Apr 25 65  
S.B. (ad) 317 65

Not Accepted  
Apr 23 1865  
NOV 7 1895  
W. H. H.

Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> W. C. S. Troop  
In the Field Va. April 20. 1865

Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded.

O. E. Pratt  
Lt. Col. Comdg  
7<sup>th</sup> W. C. S. Troop

Hd Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Divd at  
New Petersburg Va  
Apr 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved and  
respectfully for-  
warded

O. J. Bartholomew  
Col 189<sup>th</sup> A. S. I.  
Comdy

1<sup>st</sup> Brig Apr 20/65 E B m 28

Head Qrs 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
New Petersburg Va  
April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved James H. H.  
Comdy

Hd Qrs 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
In the Field Va. April 11-  
SB. 242, 7<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 65  
Respectfully forwarded.  
Is approved

G. W. H.  
Maj Genl  
Recovery

disapp. M. H.

W. H. H.



Camp 7<sup>th</sup> Ar. P. S.  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir.

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment, Ar. P. S. for the following reasons.

First: my family are about to be left in a very unpleasant condition, unless I can be permitted to return to their aid, and through justice to them I deem it my duty to tender my resignation.

Secondly: There is important business of a pecuniary nature, which demands my personal and immediate attention. Therefore I do earnestly pray that my resignation may be accepted -

I Certify, on honor, that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I am not responsible for any Government property except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper officer on the acceptance of my resignation; and that I was last paid by Maj. G. W. Smith to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1864.

Very respectfully yours Adj. Genl.  
Horner C. Munskey  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. I.

Lieut. C. H. C. Brown  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Adj. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. I.



McCuskey Thomas C.  
Lt. U.S.C. M.

2

✓

Recd of 1st Lt

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 390. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, August 9th, 1866.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

1. 2d Lieutenant *Homer C. McCuskey*, 7th U. S. Colored Troops, having absented himself from his command since September 1st, 1865, without authority, is hereby dropped from the rolls of the army for desertion.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster*

Lu. Indico Aug 10/66. Pm,  
D. C. J.



SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 390.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, August 9th, 1866.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

1. 2d Lieutenant Homer C. McCuskey, 7th U. S. Colored Troops, having absented himself from his command since September 1st, 1865, without authority, is hereby dropped from the rolls of the army for desertion.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster*

*Dup.*

Mr. Cuskey, Henry C

2 Lr

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington Aug. 9<sup>th</sup> 1866

Special Order  
390

Extract.

1. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Homer C. M. Cuckey, 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Colored Troops, having absented himself from his  
command since Sept. 1. 1865, without authority,  
is hereby dropped from the rolls of the army  
for desertion.

By order of the Secretary of War,  
(Sgd) E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Official

(Sgd) E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Md. Genl. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops

Indianapolis Ind. Aug. 29. 1866

Official Copy

C. M. C. Brown 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Adj.



*May 1864*

*7* U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
|                          | 26 |
| <i>McCray, - Charles</i> | 27 |
|                          | 28 |
|                          | 29 |
|                          | 30 |
|                          | 31 |
|                          | 32 |
|                          | 33 |
|                          | 34 |
|                          | 35 |
|                          | 36 |
|                          | 37 |
|                          | 38 |
|                          | 39 |
|                          | 40 |
|                          | 41 |
|                          | 42 |
|                          | 43 |
|                          | 44 |
|                          | 45 |
|                          | 46 |
|                          | 47 |
|                          | 48 |
|                          | 49 |
|                          | 50 |

Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

also \_\_\_\_\_



7

U.S. Col'd Inf

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6279163 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

W 7

U.S.C.T.

*James Melvin*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Baltimore Md. Apr 5*, 1865.

Where born

*Worcester Co. Md.*Age 20 years; occupation*Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Apr 15*, 1865.

Where

*Easton Md.*

Period

1 years.

Eyes

*Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*; height 5 ft. 3 in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks

*Drafted from 1 D.D.  
Worcester Co. 1 Dist Md.  
name not taken up on rolls or Regt.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(340)

*J. M. Farley*

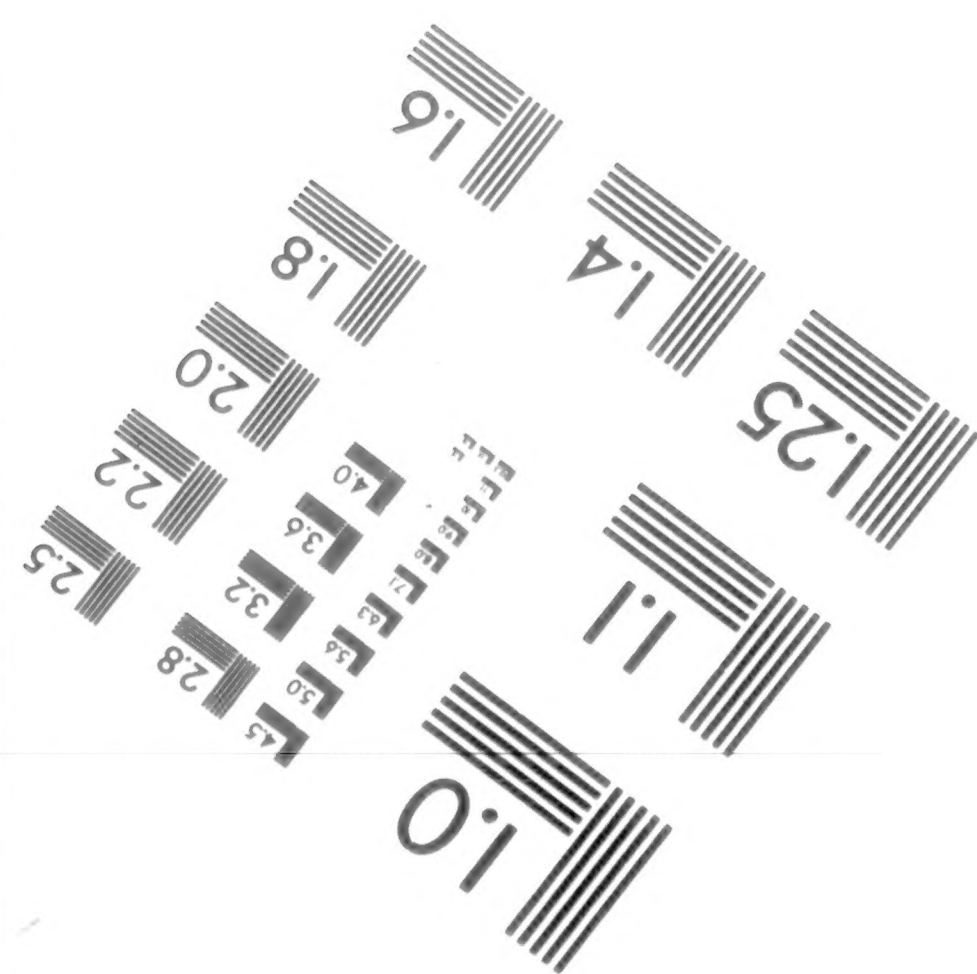
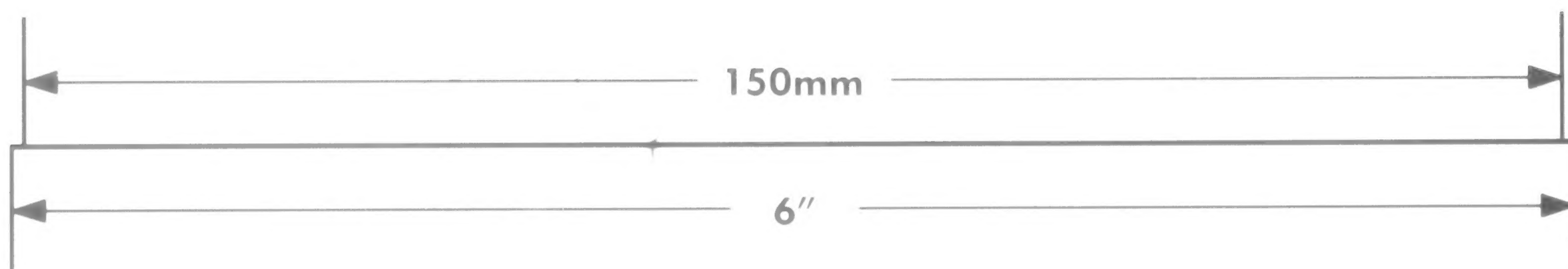
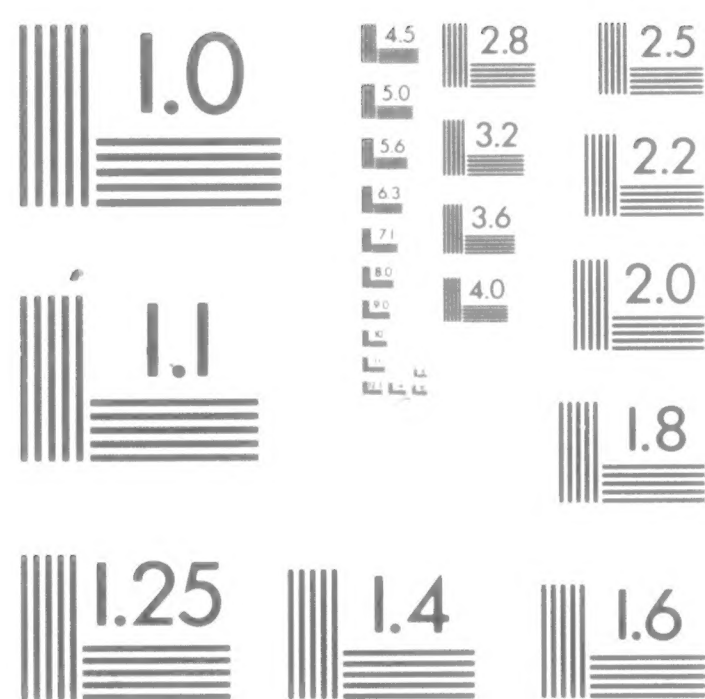
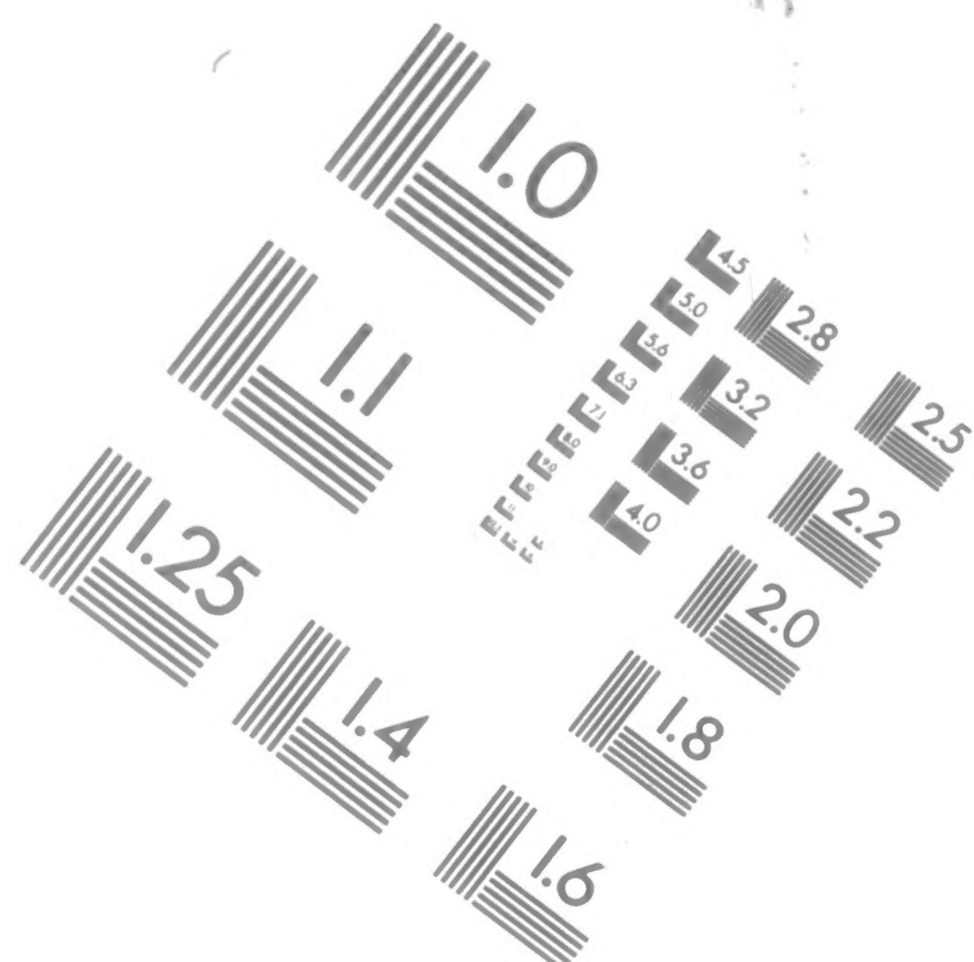
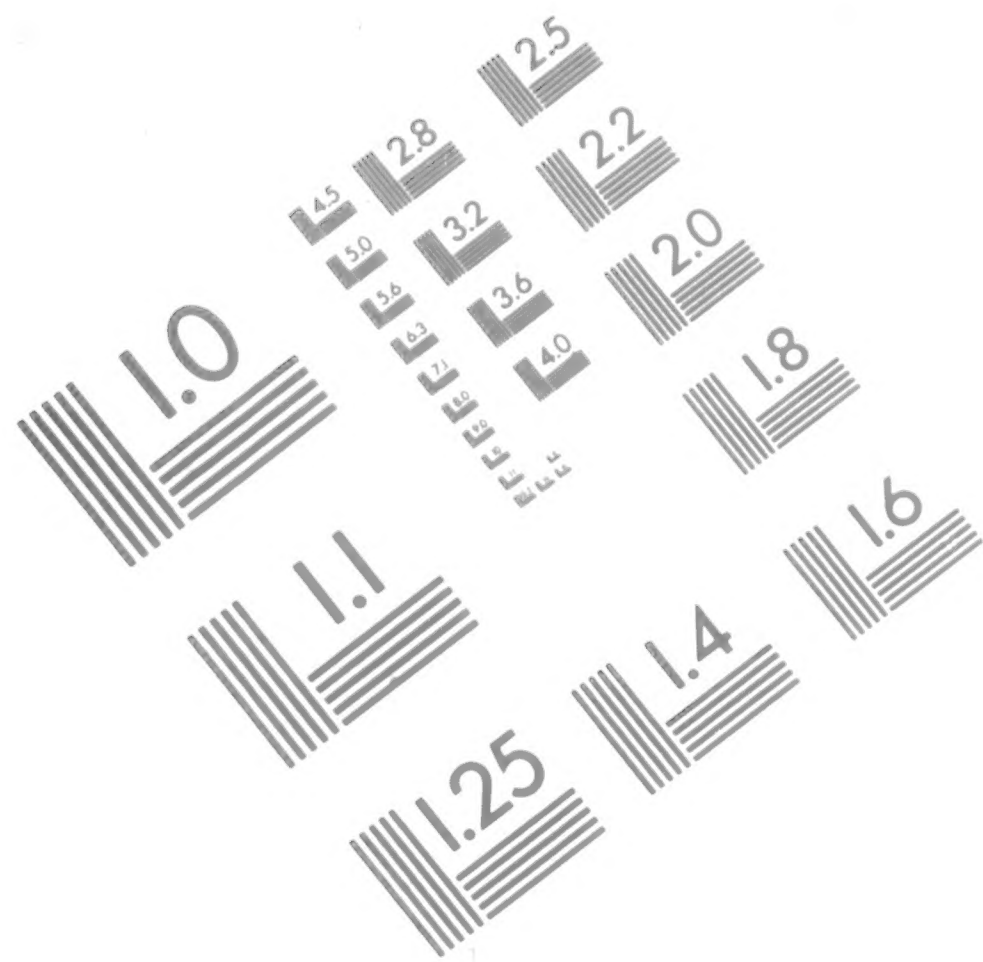
Copyist



17

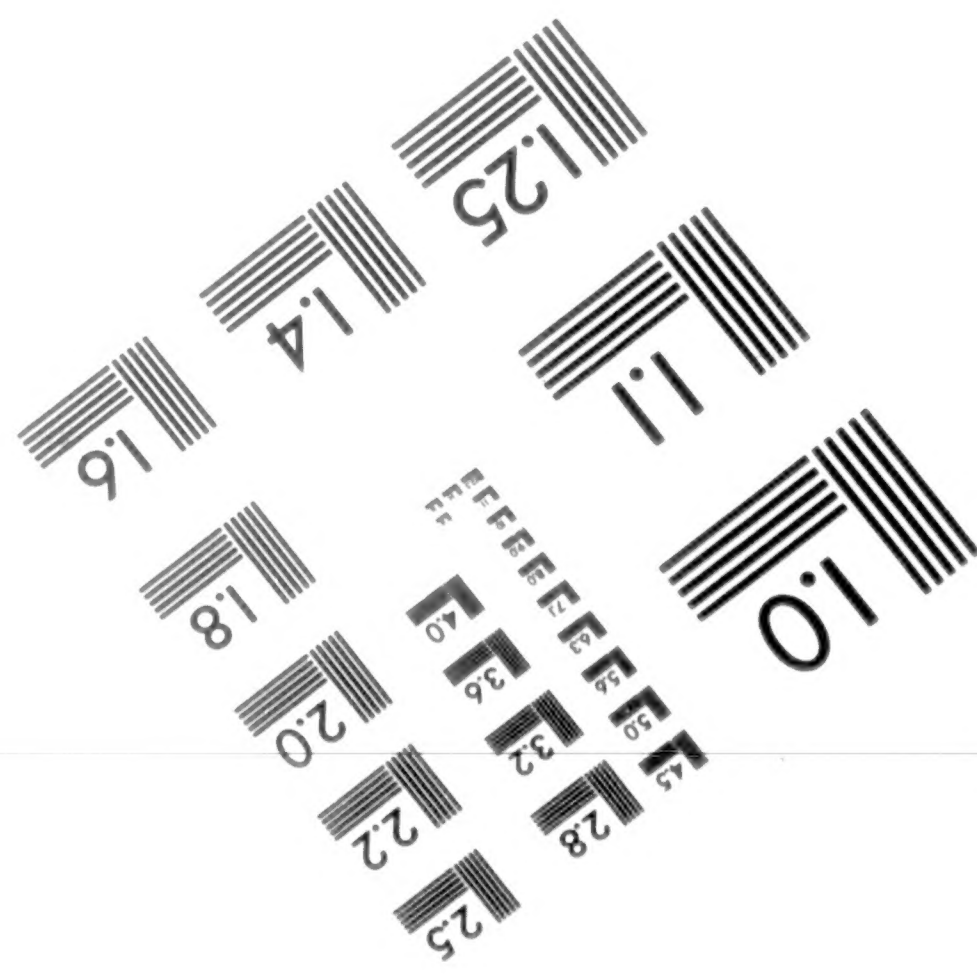


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**



